Construction and Housing 1946–47

Bulletin No. 941

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF LABOR L. B. Schwellenbach, Secretary





For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C. - - - - - Price 25 cents

Letter of Transmittal

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS, Washington, D. C., June 4, 1948.

The Secretary of Labor:

I have the honor to transmit herewith a report on construction activity and employment for the years 1946 and 1947. This report, which was prepared by the staff of the Branch of Construction Statistics, presents through the analysis of data gathered by that Branch the story of the postwar revival of the construction industry.

The planning and major part of the text preparation for the report was done by Dorothy Newman, assisted by Adela Stucke. The statistical data and analyses were prepared under the direction of Henry F. Haase and Edward M. Gordon.

EWAN CLAGUE, Commissioner.

Hon. L. B. Schwellenbach,

Secretary of Labor.

п

Preface

This report provides detailed statistics describing the shifts and trends in construction activity after World War II, and a brief interpretation of the reasons behind them. It is the latest of a series of yearly bulletins on construction which the Bureau of Labor Statistics has been publishing since 1921.

The figures in earlier years covered only building construction in the largest cities. Considerable expansion in the Bureau's construction statistics program has occurred during the past decade, so that figures are now available for building construction in the urban areas of the country as a whole and in about 2,500 cities. Estimates of expenditures for all of the major types of construction, nonbuilding as well as building, are prepared in cooperation with the United States Department of Commerce. In addition, special statistics are now provided on the volume of Federal construction, on the characteristics and kinds of labor involved in construction work, on construction employment, and on homebuilding.

In recent years, because of the critical housing problem and the importance of homebuilding in the total construction picture, the Bureau has paid special attention to developing and improving its statistics on the volume of nonfarm housing. Data on housing in the present bulletin incorporate the latest refinements in statistical method that have been devised by the Bureau's Branch of Construction Statistics and reflect the results of special housing surveys conducted after the war. The text deals in some detail with the progress of postwar housing construction, relating the developments in activity to economic and regulatory changes.

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/ Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Contents

Postwar construction expenditures:	Page
Volume of new construction	1
Monthly trend	5
Construction employment:	
National trends	7
Leading States	9
Geographic shifts	10
Irregularity of construction employment	12
Comparative labor requirements:	
Different kinds of construction	13
Different skills and occupations	15
Housing	16
The urban estimate	18
Estimating rural nonfarm housing	18
Government role in housing effort, 1946–47	18
Reconversion housing program	19
Veterans' Emergency Housing Program	19
Rental housing	22
Housing completions	25
Shifts in location of new housing	25
Housing in local areas	26
Building construction in cities:	
Volume	31
Location	34
Appendix-Supplementary tables:	
Value of Federal construction contract awards (tables A-1 and A-2)	43
Statistics relating to construction costs (tables A-3 to A-9)	44

Text Tables

 Expenditures for new construction put in place, by type of construction, 1915-47. Expenditures for new construction put in place, in 1939 prices, by type of construction, 	2
selected years	4
3.—Federal expenditures for new construction put in place, by type of construction, 1915–47	5
4.—Expenditures for new construction put in place, by type of construction, monthly, 1946–47.	6 8
6.—Employment by construction contractors, compared with nonagricultural employment, 1929-47	9
7 — Employment by construction contractors by region and State 1943–47	10
S — Employment by construction contractors by region and State quarterly 1943-47	11
 Percentage distribution of male construction workers, classified by regularity of employ- ment and type of employing contractor 1943 	13
 10.—Number of workers required on and off site to put in place new construction, by type of construction, 1939-47 	14
11.—Number of site workers required to put in place new construction, by skill and occupation, selected years, 1941, 1942, 1946, and 1947	16
12.—Number of new permanent nonfarm dwelling units started, by urban or rural location and by source of funds. 1920-47	17
13.—Number of new nonfarm dwelling units started, by source of funds and whether permanent or temporary, 1935–47	20
14.—Total number of living accommodations provided during the Veterans' Emergency Housing Program 1946-47	21
Number and percentage distribution of new permanent perform dwelling units started	21
in fourier and percentage distinution of new permanent normalin dwening units stated	02
in 1-tamily, 2-tamily, and multifamily structures, 1920-47	23
10.—New urban dwelling units authorized, by type and structure and by city-size class, 1946– 47	24

V

Text Tables-Continued

17Number of new permanent nonfarm dwelling units started, completed, and under con- struction, monthly, 1946-47
18.—Percent of new permanent nonfarm dwelling units started inside and outside of metro- politan areas, 1946-47
19.—New urban dwelling units authorized, by type of structure and by geographic division, 1946-47
20New urban dwelling units authorized in each State, by source of funds, 1946-47
21.—Number of new privately financed nonfarm dwelling units started in some representative industrial areas and urban counties, 1946 and first 9 months of 1947
22.—Indexes of the valuation of urban building authorized, by class of construction, 1929-47
23.—Urban building authorized, by source of funds, 1942–47.
24.—New urban nonresidential building authorized, by general type of building and by region, 1946-47
25New urban nonresidential building authorized, by type of building and source of funds,
1946-47
26.—Urban building authorized, by region and State and by source of funds, 1946–47
27Urban building authorized, by city-size class and source of funds, 1946-47
28.—Cities leading in various types of building construction authorized, 1947
29.—Building construction authorized in cities with 1940 population of 50,000 or more, 1946-47.

Appendix Tables

VALUE OF FEDERAL CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT AWARDS

A-1.—Value of contracts awarded and force-account work started on federally financed new construction, by type of construction, 1935-47	43	
 -1.—Value of contracts awarded and force-account work started on federally financed r construction, by type of construction, 1935-47	43	
STATISTICS RELATING TO CONSTRUCTION COSTS -3.—Composite index of principal components of construction costs for new private building, 1934-47		
A-3.—Composite index of principal components of construction costs for new private building, 1934-47	44	
A-4.—Average weekly hours and average weekly and hourly earnings on private building con- struction, and index numbers, 1934-47	44	
A-5.—Average weekly hours and average weekly and hourly earnings on private building con- struction, by type of employing contractor, monthly, 1946-47	45	
A-6.—Average weekly hours and average weekly and hourly earnings on Federal construction, by type of construction, 1946–47	46	
A-7.—Average construction cost for new privately financed 1-family dwelling units started, 1940-47	47	
A-8.—Percentage distribution of nonfarm 1-family houses started in the second quarter of 1947, by construction cost class, by type of area, and by region	47	
A-9.—Percentage distribution of nonfarm 1-family houses started in each of 28 industrial areas and 21 urban counties, by construction cost class, second quarter of 1947	47	

Charts

1.—Expenditures for new construction	1
2.—Employment by construction contractors	8
3.—Site workers required on new construction	15
4.—New permanent nonfarm housing, started by type of structure	22
5New permanent nonfarm housing, started urban and rural nonfarm	26
6.—New urban dwelling units authorized for 1946–47	29
7.—Valuation of urban building authorized	34

Construction and Housing, 1946–47 Postwar Construction Expenditures

Volume of New Construction

Construction activity launched into the fastest upswing in its history during the first 2 years following World War II. Spurred by reconversion needs of industry and the unusually great demand for living accommodations, expenditures for new construction in 1946 were more than double the amount in 1945. This unprecedented rise was followed by still another advance in 1947, bringing to an all-time high the dollar value of new work put in place in any one year. Record levels were achieved in the second postwar year not only for new activity as a whole but for the entire privately financed segment, and for nonfarm home building, construction on farms, conservation and development work, and public utilities construction (table 1).

Although the actual dollar outlay (almost 14 billion) for new construction in 1947 was the highest on record, the physical volume (measured in terms of 1939 dollars) had been exceeded several times in preceding years (table 2). Since the construction boom of the 1920's the highest level of activity, as measured in constant dollars, occurred in 1941 and 1942 at the crest of the war construction program. The total for those years exceeds the 1947 total by 27 percent and 41 percent, respectively. However, the physical volume in 1947 was substantially above that of 1940, when the defense program was well under way, and it was more than 2½ times as great as the depression low in 1933.

Even when deflated to 1939 prices, private expenditures for residential building were greater in 1947 than at any time in the previous 18 years. The volume of private nonresidential building, on the other hand, was 25 percent under 1946.

Considered in terms of either actual dollar out-

lay or physical volume, the construction record after World War II was impressive in view of existing conditions. During the war a tremendous deficit in housing piled up, and billions of dollars of maintenance work and capital improvements by business were deferred. At the same time, the liquid assets of business and individuals were accumulating. The backlog of consumer needs and the huge pool of savings at the war's end created a demand for new construction out of all proportion to the supply that could be provided in the immediate future. War-depleted construction organizations and materials production facilities could not be brought into full swing over night.



It took time to plan and organize building projects, to hire construction workers, and to assemble such materials as were available.

There was a severe shortage of building materials throughout most of 1946 as the materials industries struggled to expand to full production after sinking to a relatively low output in the later war years. The obstacles to increased production were many—shortages of raw products, of equipment and repair parts, and of certain skilled labor. Price increases, priority assistance, formal regulations and informal agreements, and premium payments were all used by the Government to increase output and relieve the more critical shortages. As a result, the materials situation began to ease late in 1946.

By that time, however, inflationary pressures in the construction field were becoming acute. There developed a reluctance to buy or build in a rising market.

But the most rapid increase in prices was over by April 1947. The check in prices, together with growing awareness by midyear that no sharp decline could be expected in the near future, influenced a new spurt in construction activity. Furthermore, the improvement in materials supply led to more efficient building operations and somewhat greater stability of construction costs. Prospective builders became unwilling to wait any longer to start much needed new construction, particularly in the housing field.

The high volume of home building was sustained also by the availability of liberal Government financing under the FHA and VA programs. By midsummer the dollar volume of new construction activity was at record levels, and as 1947 drew to a close it seemed likely that 1948 would be a banner year for the industry.

TABLE 1.-Expenditures for new construction put in place, by type of construction, 1915-47 1

Turn of construction	Expenditures (in millions of dollars)															
	1947	1946	1945	1944	1943	1942	1941	1940	1939	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932
Total new construction ³	13, 977	10, 458	4, 808	4, 136	7,784	13, 412	10, 490	7, 042	6, 307	5, 186	5, 487	4, 836	3, 230	2, 805	2, 376	3, 290
Private construction Residential building (nonfarm) Nonresidential building (nonfarm) ³ . Industrial Commercial Warehouses, offlee and loft	10, 893 5, 260 3, 131 1, 702 835	8, 253 3, 183 3, 346 1, 689 1, 110	2, 716 684 1, 014 642 199	1, 823 535 350 208 55	1, 744 650 232 156 32	8, 007 1, 315 635 346 150	5, 426 2, 765 1, 486 801 400	4, 390 2, 355 1, 028 442 342	3, 808 2, 114 785 254 287	3, 076 1, 511 764 232 279	3, 390 1, 372 1, 088 492 378	2, 550 1, 131 712 266 283	1, 676 665 472 158 206	1, 235 361 455 191 169	1, 012 278 404 176 127	1, 467 462 499 74 216
buildings Stores, restaurants, and ga-	216	309	52	16	13	57	114	85	76	89	128	104	70	62	41	110
Religious. Educational. Social and recreational. Hospital and institutional. Hotel. Miscellaneous. Farm construction. Residential. Nonresidential. Public utilities. Railroad. Local transit. Pipeline. Electric light and power. Gas. Telephone and telegraph.	619 118 164 92 107 43 70 450 253 197 2,052 318 56 100 611 457 510	801 72 115 52 106 350 212 138 1, 374 258 35 63 35 63 35 63 35 63 35 63 35 63 35 63 35 63 35 63 35 63 35 63 30 64 30 64 30 65 30 65 30 65 30 65 30 65 30 65 30 10 10 52 10 10 52 10 10 52 10 10 52 10 10 52 10 10 52 10 10 52 10 10 52 10 10 52 10 10 52 10 10 52 10 10 52 10 10 52 10 10 52 10 10 52 10 10 50 10 10 50 10 10 50 10 10 50 10 10 50 10 10 50 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	147 28 28 24 34 191 116 75 827 264 18 42 245 141 117	39 11 10 16 25 213 136 71 213 136 71 5 247 15 71 163 146 83	19 5 6 11 2 14 292 185 107 570 211 14 77 144 63 61	93 29 238 27 14 18 271 144 127 786 197 155 80 255 87 155	286 59 55 68 44 27 303 174 129 872 872 872 187 30 600 305 111 179	257 56 47 31 23 23 23 24 236 127 109 771 167 50 300 311 91 122	211 46 37 94 29 17 21 226 120 106 683 137 54 303 61 93	190 48 38 92 33 19 23 196 104 92 605 119 41 21 26 5 92 92	250 42 69 30 22 15 225 118 107 705 705 705 705 218 80 80 218 80 102	179 32 37 16 15 12 189 104 85 518 518 45 41 139 77 67	136 266 160 322 100 111 133 176 966 966 966 966 966 200 877 48 52	107 20) 323 8 8 8 14 93 326 128 326 66 64 43 43 47	86 20 14 32 9 8 18 69 43 261 261 261 261 261 261 261 261 263 263 263 263 263 263 263 263 263 263	106 43 50 57 32 15 12 39 26 13 467 139 29 37 109 66 87
Public construction Residential building Nonresidential building 4 Public administration Educational Social and recreational Hospital and institutional Military and naval facilities Highway State County Municipal Federal 4 Sewage disposal Water supply. Miscellaneous public service enter- prises 4 Conservation and development Bureau of Reclamation Army Engineers. Teanessee Valley Authority Other	3, 084 1, 084 505 275 275 275 275 275 275 275 27	2, 369 369 325 84 16 101 11 11 85 24 506 165 87 240 60 60 87 240 60 60 87 240 87 240 60 60 60 87 240 87 240 60 60 87 240 87 240 87 240 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87	2,092 771 652 470 15 59 851 10 690 386 226 89 83 63 63 37 60 55 130 55 130 63 181 10 11	2, 313 1900 638 507 4 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	6,040 700 1,805 1,668 43 62 8 43 6 2,550 420 311 59 43 32 70 43 285 43 285 43 6 70 70 43 285 43 160 76 76 76 76	$\begin{array}{c} 10,405\\ 545\\ 3,653\\ 3,437\\ 66\\ 47\\ 116\\ 116\\ 616\\ 47\\ 10\\ 5,016\\ 616\\ 435\\ 955\\ 95\\ 95\\ 95\\ 95\\ 95\\ 100\\ 100\\ 366\\ 350\\ 69\\ 117\\ 39\\ 100\\ 150\\ 131\\ 9\\ 50\\ 50\\ 50\\ 50\\ 50\\ 50\\ 50\\ 50\\ 50\\ 50$	5, 064 4, 080 1, 584 1, 280 201 1, 584 1, 280 1, 584 1, 280 1, 890 1, 620 800 1, 620 800 1, 620 1, 6	2, 652 2000 556 164 34 133 132 18 50 255 385 882 561 137 157 157 90 90 90 310 74 158 38 40 50 561 152 182 182 182 182 182 182 182 18	2,499 65 859 204 418 47 114 125 867 505 1422 1855 82 80 91 310 722 157 32 42 92 92 92	2, 110 365 568 12 139 266 37 83 135 562 144 115 562 144 115 562 144 115 562 144 115 562 144 115 115 115 115 115 115 115	2,097 93 470 22 121 121 221 121 221 34 62 8 8 37 902 607 142 95 79 101 310 60 106 300 44 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	2, 286 601 604 14 137 323 500 633 133 137 634 109 1311 153 115 135 115 135 115 135 115 339 56 192 32 32 32 7 7	1, 554 9 278 79 130 19 31 37 709 429 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 68 69 59 317 477 177 128 8 8 8	1, 570 1, 570 1, 2866 111 113 13 74 110 47 41 100 47 8266 5644 5644 564 622 411 2415 3452 157 17 51 8 8	1, 364 0 205 2 101 43 6 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36	1, 823 0 392 (*) (*) 173 123 155 788 211 561 168 211 211 211 211 211 213 34 961 135 139 26 87 135 139 26 87 139 26 87 133 26 87 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15

See footnotes at end of table.

Type of construction		·				y	Expen	ditures	(in milli	ions of d	ollars)			-			
1 ype of construction	1931	1930	1929	1928	1927	1926	1925	1924	1923	1922	1921	1920	1919	1918	1917	1916	1915
Total new construction a	5, 967	8,042	9, 873	10, 780	11,067	11, 119	10, 512	9, 548	8, 567	7,017	5, 531	6, 117	5, 736	4, 714	4, 138	3, 453	2, 932
Private construction Residential building (non-	8, 375	5, 265	7, 476	8, 313	8, 733	9,040	8, 489	7, 705	6, 997	5, 377	3, 991	4, 779	8, 770	2, 482	2, 865	8, 750	2, 217
farm). Nonresidential building	1,228	1,446	2, 797	3, 869	4, 175	4, 496	4, 505	4, 195	3, 640	2, 734	1, 661	1, 545	1,536	691	902	1,066	950
(nonfarm) ³	1.104	2,099	2.822	2.797	2.825	2.878	2.373	1.897	1.896	1.638	1.543	2.082	1.147	771	860	771	513
Industrial	221	532	949	802	696	727	513	460	549	467	574	1,099	621	449	364	262	197
Commercial	437	856	1,097	1, 121	1, 145	1, 107	940	740	716	613	570	625	(11)	(")	(u)	(11)	(11)
warehouses, onice																	
ings	259	559	581	(11)	(11)	(11)	(11)	(11)	(11)	(11)	(II)	(11)	(11)	(u)	(11)	(u)	(11)
Stores, restaurants,																	
and garages	178	297	516	(11)	(11)	(11)	(11)	(11)	(¹¹)	(11)	(11)	(11)					(II)
Religious Educational	82	128	139	108	179	108	160	130	93	61	32	20				8	83
Social and recreational	116	140	164	224	252	255	199	131	128	132	119	104	8		1 23		- Xii
Hospital and institu-																	
tional	67	103	98	100	106	83	79	63	57	53	44	30	(<u>(</u>)		(1)	L (II)	
Hotel	46	164	199	224	291	365	313	222	199	181	109	118					83
Farm construction	97	193	279	275	283	251	259	257	270	218	183	381	414	323	315	255	205
Residential	59	107	147	145	149	132	136	135	142	115	96	201	218	170	166	134	108
Nonresidential	38	86	132	130	134	119	123	122	128	103	87	180	196	153	149	121	97
Public utilities	946	1,527	1,578	1,372	1,450	1,415	1,302	1,356	1, 191	178	604	771	673	697	788	658	549 941
Local transit	292 69	85	82	90	402	491	52	300	74	85	59	82	63	107	154	109	112
Pipeline	77	30	97	53	80	36	55	70	53	41	30	41	56	24	20	20	20
Electric light and power.	225	377	350	338	362	362	421	463	412	229	163	262	156	102	123	117	92
Gas	117	181	185	212	257	248	171	206	133	139	66	78	56	26	45	70	41
Telephone and tele-	166	. 333	354	246	212	227	210	196	158	117	102	124	76	73	85	61	43
grapu	1.00							1									
Public construction	2, 592	2, 777	2, 397	2, 487	2, 334	2,079	2,073	1, 843	1, 570	1, 640	1, 540	1, 338	1, 966	2, 232	1,278	703	715
Residential building	0 570	400	800	0	500	402	679	101	401	401	207	1 102	946	100	102	207	917
Industrial 4	(0)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(6)	(11)	(11)	(11)	(11)	(11)
Commercial	(6)	(6)	()	6)	()	Ó	6)	6	(6)	(Ó)	(6)	(6)	(n)	(11)	(n)	(ii)	(n)
Public administration.	173	121	103	85	84	70	56	39	44	55	51	38	(11)	(n)	(<u>n</u>)	[(<u>n</u>)	(h)
Educational	269	344	367	378	367	399	400	353	346	342	274	190					
Hospital and institu-	10	20	00		- 40	-21	01	<u>^</u>	_ 20	15	14	1 2	1 (19)				()
tional	104	111	95	108	80	68	61	60	55	60	40	33	(11)	(11)	(11)	(11)	(11)
Miscellaneous	14	21	21	17	17	19	19	20	16	9	8	10	(11)	(11)	(11)	(¹¹)	⁽¹¹⁾
Military and naval lacilities.	1 251	1 505	1 954	1 275	1 1 156	1 005	1 001	022	16	25	49 920	101	1,089	1, 505	008	21	200
State	731	713	557	538	404	356	389	382	280	287	299	240	125	72	62	50	56
County	248	297	257	282	289	266	265	256	242	330	337	192	131	108	112	118	109
Municipal	350	478	429	444	453	373	857	285	226	213	191	208	159	108	139	140	133
Federal *	22	17	127	11	10	145	10	109		4	3	67	53	1 10	(11)	(")	(")
Water supply	156	201	126	103	138	140	145	155	113	113	100	86	71	56	46	49	54
Miscellaneous public serv-						1											
ice enterprises 9	209	157	150	157	192	112	119	65	48	49	43	41	35	37	41	43	40
Conservation and develop-	125	111	90	79	69	61	72	70	AK	10	#0	65	20	20	97	90	36
Bureau of Reclamation	100 20		8	1 12	60	6	13	8	00 9	95	7		5	6	6	6	- 30 7
Army Engineers	81	75	59	46	40	41	51	55	43	30	36	41	29	20	18	20	27
Tennessee Valley Au-													1				
thority	0 34	25	10	10			15		12			0					
All other public 10	9	9	13	10	3	2	1	10	10		1	ı ı		1	l i	1 1	ĺ
				1	I -		-	-	-	1 -	- 1	1 -	1 -	-	-	I	

TABLE 1.—Expenditures for new construction put in place, by type of construction, 1915-47 1-Continued

¹ Revised as of April 1948. Construction expenditures represent the monetary value of the volume of work accomplished during the given period of time. These figures should be differentiated from valuation data reported in the section on city building, pages 31 to 42, and from data on value of Federal contract awards, appendix tables A-1 and A-2. Estimates of expenditures for 1915 through 1938 were made by the Office of Domestic Commerce, U. S. Department of Commerce, except for the nonfarm residential building segment, which was estimated by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. For 1939 and subsequent years, the estimates were prepared jointly by the Bureau of Labor Statistics and the Office of Domestic . I Includes malor additions and alterations.

³ Includes major additions and alterations.
³ Excludes nonresidential building by privately owned public utilities.
⁴ Excludes nonresidential building for military and naval facilities.

⁴ Excludes expenditures to construct facilities used in atomic energy projects.
⁶ Public industrial and commercial building not segregable from private for 1920 through 1932, but the amount involved is negligible.
⁷ Less than \$500,000.
⁸ Includes primarily roads in National parks and forests. Federal contributions to State and local programs are included in those categories, which are shown above according to governmental ownership. For total amount of Federal expenditures and contributions for highway construction, see table 3, p. 5.
⁹ Covers primarily publicly owned electric light and power systems, and local transit facilities.
¹⁰ Covers miscellaneous construction items such as monuments, memorials, etc.

etc. ¹¹ Unavailable separately; included in total.

792111-48-2

TABLE 2.—Expenditures for new construction put in place, in 1939 prices, by type of construction, selected years 1

m-no of our-function	Expenditures (in millions of 1939 dollars)											
Type of construction	1947	1946	1945	1942	1941	1940	1939	1933	1930			
Total new construction ²	7, 344	6, 553	3, 500	10, 390	9, 339	6, 858	6, 307	2, 728	7, 857			
Private construction Residential building (nonfarm) Nonresidential building (nonfarm) * Industrial. Commercial. Warehouses office and lott build.	5, 690 2, 698 1, 500 818 406	5, 167 1, 977 2, 006 960 708	1, 983 472 725 449 149	2, 508 1, 117 504 260 127	4,857 2,469 1,314 681 371	4, 246 2, 268 990 413 338	3, 808 2, 114 785 254 287	1, 267 358 531 229 167	5, 269 1, 453 2, 146 587 846			
Telephone and telegraph.	120 286 276 180 96 84 1, 312 183 304 825	204 504 338 180 106 74 1,004 163 204 637	42 107 127 110 65 45 676 183 87 406	49 78 117 207 108 99 680 154 130 396	108 263 265 150 115 809 169 161 479	85 253 239 232 123 109 756 163 118 475	76 211 244 226 100 683 137 93 453	52 115 135 82 51 31 296 101 49 146	548 298 713 171 94 77 1,499 470 286 743			
Public construction Residential building . Nonresidential building 4. Industrial 4 Educational Hospital and Institutional Other nonresidential Military and naval facilities. Highway Sewage disposal and water supply Miscellameous public service enter- prises 7. Conservation and development All other public 4.	1, 654 97 234 126 38 57 102 632 632 632 632 632 632 632 632 632 63	1, 386 225 197 48 62 53 34 115 454 454 134 73 166 22	1, 517 50 475 340 44 63 28 501 251 76 53 102 9	7, 882 459 2, 718 2, 537 97 57 3, 796 405 122 34 305 43	$\begin{array}{c} \textbf{4, 482}\\ \textbf{384}\\ \textbf{1, 353}\\ \textbf{1, 073}\\ \textbf{125}\\ \textbf{311}\\ \textbf{124}\\ \textbf{1, 456}\\ \textbf{702}\\ \textbf{156}\\ \textbf{60}\\ \textbf{329}\\ \textbf{42} \end{array}$	2, 612 195 533 150 130 203 372 892 191 191 90 304 35	2, 499 65 859 23 418 114 304 125 867 162 91 310 20	1, 461 0 260 3 57 57 143 47 766 101 73 209 5	2, 588 0 625 (1) 111 169 300 1, 275 356 178 115 9			

¹ Estimates of the Office of Domestic Commerce, U. S. Department of Commerce, revised as of April 1948. Construction expenditures represent the monetary value of the volume of work accomplished during the given period of time. Measurement of construction activity in 1939 prices was accomplished by deflating each class of construction by an appropriate con-struction cost index. For more detailed explanation of the method, see the Statistical Supplement to Construction Materials, monthly report of the Department of Commerce, for May 1948, pp. 29-40. Includes maker additions and streations

³ Includes major additions and alteration

Nearly four-fifths of all new construction put in place in 1947 was privately financed, as against slightly more than one-fifth during the war years 1942 and 1943. Yet public outlays for construction programs in 1947 were the highest recorded in any peacetime year. Of the public activity, less than two-fifths was financed by the Federal Government, compared with almost a half in 1946 and more than nine-tenths in 1942 when Federal expenditures were at an all-time high (table 3).

Construction expenditures ¹ are a measure of the dollar value of construction work actually done. In addition to actual structures they include the installed value of equipment considered an integral part of a structure, but they exclude the value of land, machinery, and movable equipment. The value of major additions and alterations is considered a part of new construction.

Excludes nonresidential building by privately owned public utilities.
 Excludes nonresidential building for military and naval facilities.
 Excludes expenditures to construct facilities used in atomic energy projects.
 Fublic industrial building not segregable from private for 1920 through 1932, but the amount involved is negligible.
 Covers primarily publicly owned electric light and power systems and local transit facilities.

⁸ Covers miscellaneous construction items, such as monuments, memorials, etc.

Estimates of expenditures for private residential buildings are based on the valuation figures recorded on reports of building permits issued, which are submitted to the Bureau of Labor Statistics by local building officials. These data are adjusted to account for residential building activity in non-permit-issuing places, for permits issued but not used, and for the understatement of construction costs inherent in building permit valuations.

Separate estimates are made for each of several types of private nonresidential building, based upon records of contracts awarded as reported monthly by the F. W. Dodge Corp. Estimates for the other types of construction, Federal and non-Federal, are for the most part derived from reports obtained from other government agencies and private industry, as well as published sources such as the weekly periodical Engineering News-Record, the annual Budget of the United States Government, and the annual Financial Statistics of Cities.

¹ Estimates of construction expenditures are prepared jointly by the Bureau of Labor Statistics and the Office of Domestic Commerce, U. S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE 3.—Federal	expenditures	for new	construction	put
in place, by	type of constants	ruction, 1	915-47 1	-

		Fed	eral expe	nditures	(in milli	ons)	
Year	Total new con- struc- tion ²	Resi- dential build- ing	Non- resi- dential build- ing ³	Mili- tary and naval facil- ities	High- way 4	Con- serva- tion and de- velop- ment	All other Fed- eral ^s
1915 1916 1917 1918 1919	\$54 50 641 1, 624 1, 211	0 0 \$28 14	00000	\$17 21 608 1, 555 1, 089	0 0 \$5 11 68	\$36 28 27 29 39	\$1 1 1 1
1920 1921 1922 1923 1924	316 200 178 185 202	0 0 0 0	(⁶) \$17 21 18 13	161 49 25 16 9	99 81 82 84 100	55 52 48 65 79	1 1 2 2 1
1925 1926 1927 1928 1929	192 177 181 207 237	0 0 0 0	8 8 10 14 26	8 11 12 15 19	102 95 93 96 93	73 61 63 72 86	1 2 3 10 13
1930 1931 1932 1933 1934	338 451 510 552 720	0 0 0 0	43 65 133 94 80	29 40 34 36 47	146 202 198 250 326	111 135 139 168 245	9 9 6 4 22
1935 1936 1937 1938 1939	828 1, 262 1, 154 989 1, 257	9 61 93 32 4	107 345 276 245 401	37 29 37 62 125	326 392 361 286. 269	317 339 310 299 310	32 96 77 65 148
1940 1941 1942 1943 1944	1, 397 3, 853 9, 544 5, 614 1, 912	4 215 363 655 182	362 1, 409 3, 546 1, 737 576	385 1, 620 5, 016 2, 550 837	248 206 187 186 119	310 354 350 285 163	88 49 82 201 35
1945 1946 1947	1, 558 1, 074 1, 175	71 304 111	552 127 119	690 188 204	83 181 333	130 240 396	32 34 12

¹ Construction expenditures represent the monetary value of the volume of work accomplished during the given period of time. These figures should be differentiated from valuation data reported in the section on city building and from data on contract awards in appendix tables A-1 and A-2. Data on expenditures under Federal-aid programs cover only the portion contributed by the Federal Government.
³ Includes major additions and alterations.
⁴ Excludes expenditures to construct facilities used in atomic energy projects and nonresidential building for military and naval facilities.
⁴ Covers expenditures for federally owned highways, and contributions to State and local programs. (See also footnote 7, table 1, p. 3.)
⁵ Includes projects such as airports, sewage disposal and water supply facilities, national cemeteries, monuments, and memorials.
⁶ Unavailable.

Monthly Trend

The first half of 1946 was marked by gains in all types of construction, reflecting not only the seasonal trend but also a continuation of the spurt in activity which got under way with the removal of wartime construction controls in October 1945. At midyear private commercial building leveled off, and in August started to decline steadily (table 4). At the same time industrial and other types of private nonresidential building, together with home construction, continued to increase. Thus, there became evident the first clear effects on expenditures of the restrictions on nonhousing

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/ Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

construction, initiated March 26. The limitation order (VHP-1) was issued to prevent the diversion of a disproportionate amount of materials and labor to unessential building. All structures actually started before the issuance of the order were free to go ahead, but those begun afterward required approval from the Civilian Production Administration for nonresidential projects and from the Federal Housing Administration for homes.

Commercial building was affected first by VHP-1 because less construction time was required to complete the backlog of work in this category started prior to March 26. Not only can commercial structures such as stores, restaurants, service stations, etc., be built in a shorter period than most industrial factories and warehouses, but the dollar volume of essential construction authorized by the Civilian Production Administration was less in commercial than in industrial building.

The monthly volume of private activity continued to speed ahead of public in 1946, intensifying the marked shift in importance between the two types which had begun in the middle of 1945. It had been expected that as construction of war plants and military installations dwindled to almost nothing, the usual peacetime programs of Federal, State, and local governments would swell the outlays for public construction. However, the rapidly developing materials shortages soon made it apparent that this would not be the case. On August 6, 1946, the Reconversion Director placed a moratorium on all Federal construction contracts until the end of the month, requiring that Federal agencies submit their construction programs for review by the Civilian Production Administration and the Housing Expediter. A number of agencies were ordered by the President to reduce specific contemplated expenditures, and others, to limit their programs as much as possible.

Increasing costs were another factor tending to lower the volume of public activity. More often than not, agencies received bids which far exceeded original estimates. In many instances this resulted in indefinite postponement of projects.

New construction as a whole did not start to decline until November, having been sustained in the early fall by a relatively high level of expenditures for building construction and for

TABLE 4.—Expenditures for new construction put in place, by type of construction, monthly, 1946-47 1

	Expenditures (in millions)												
Type of construction	Total	De- cember	No- vember	Octo- ber	Sep- tember	Au- gust	July	June	May	April	March	Febru- ary	Janu- ary
		•				. <u> </u>	1947				•		•
Total new construction 3	\$13, 977	\$1, 320	\$1, 432	\$1, 497	\$1, 423	\$1, 364	\$1, 264	\$1, 162	\$1, 032	\$928	\$859	\$823	\$873
Private construction Residential building (nonfarm) Nonresidential building (nonfarm) ³ Industrial Commercial Warehouses, office and loft build-	10, 893 5, 260 3, 131 1, 702 835	1,097 610 284 134 91	1, 141 630 287 136 93	1, 129 590 275 137 82	1, 086 540 267 138 75	1, 042 500 260 139 69	966 455 254 139 67	885 405 250 140 65	790 355 242 141 58	713 310 238 142 53	679 285 241 145 52	662 280 258 152 61	703 300 275 159 69
ings Stores, restaurants, and garages Other nonresidential building Religious Hospital and institutional Remaining types 4 Farm construction Public utilities Railroad Telephone and telegraph Other public utilities	216 619 594 118 164 107 205 450 2,052 318 510 1,224	22 69 59 13 17 9 20 15 188 28 55 105	19 74 58 13 17 9 19 25 199 30 53 116	$ \begin{array}{r} 14\\ 68\\ 56\\ 13\\ 17\\ 8\\ 18\\ 50\\ 214\\ 32\\ 59\\ 123\\ \end{array} $	$ \begin{array}{c} 14 \\ 61 \\ 54 \\ 12 \\ 16 \\ 9 \\ 17 \\ 65 \\ 214 \\ 33 \\ 54 \\ 127 \\ \end{array} $	15 54 52 11 16 9 16 75 207 33 46 128	15 52 48 10 14 9 15 60 197 31 44 122	16 49 45 8 12 9 16 50 180 27 40 113	17 41 43 8 11 9 15 40 153 23 31 99	17 36 43 7 11 9 16 30 135 22 25 88	17 35 44 7 11 9 17 20 133 20 38 75	23 38 45 8 11 9 17 10 114 18 33 63	27 42 47 8 19 10 118 21 32 65
Public construction Residential building Nonresidential building \$ Industrial \$ Educational Hospital and institutional All other nonresidential Military and naval facilities Highways Sewer and water Miscellaneous public service enterprises ? Conservation and development All other public \$	3,084 182 505 275 81 124 204 1,233 331 117 396 116	223 8 52 0 32 8 12 17 65 28 8 36 9	291 8 500 0 299 8 13 19 119 32 10 41 12	368 9 53 1 27 9 9 16 23 178 35 11 45 14	337 7 49 1 26 8 14 22 159 32 12 12 44 12	822 8 45 1 25 7 12 22 149 32 12 42 42 12	298 9 42 23 7 10 19 137 31 11 39 10	277 8 43 24 7 10 15 125 30 11 35 10	242 9 42 3 23 6 10 15 100 28 10 29 9	215 16 40 22 6 8 15 76 26 9 25 8	180 25 34 39 57 7 12 50 22 9 21 7	161 377 273 13 5 6 12 36 17 7 19 6	170 38 28 5 12 5 6 13 39 18 7 20
							1946		·				
Total new construction 3	10, 458	952	1,053	1, 132	1, 126	1, 112	1,040	925	814	701	597	511	495
Private construction. Residential building (nonfarm). Nonresidential building (nonfarm) ³ Industrial. Commercial. Warehouses. office and loft build-	8, 253 3, 183 3, 346 1, 689 1, 110	751 320 296 166 80	800 335 308 171 86	849 347 316 171 91	863 356 316 167 96	864 347 320 159 106	819 324 317 149 116	745 284 303 138 116	662 240 282 128 110	575 198 257 119 98	492 161 230 113 81	430 138 212 108 71	403 133 189 100 59
ings Stores, restaurants, and garages Other nonresidential building Religious Hospital and institutional Remaining types 4 Farm construction Public utilities Railroad Telephone and telegraph Other public utilities	$\begin{array}{c} 309\\ 801\\ 547\\ 72\\ 115\\ 81\\ 279\\ 350\\ 1,374\\ 258\\ 305\\ 811\\ \end{array}$	32 48 50 8 12 9 21 10 125 24 29 72	35 51 51 9 22 20 137 26 30 81	36 55 54 8 12 9 9 25 40 146 24 34 88	35 61 53 7 12 8 26 50 141 23 30 88	33 73 55 7 11 8 99 60 137 22 28 87	30 86 52 6 11 7 28 50 128 22 26 80	25 91 49 6 10 7 26 40 118 21 24 73	22 88 44 5 9 6 24 30 110 21 25 64	20 78 40 5 8 5 22 20 100 21 24 55	16 65 36 4 7 5 20 14 87 19 21 47	14 57 33 4 6 4 19 8 72 17 17 38	11 48 30 4 5 4 17 8 73 18 73 18 17 38
Public construction Residential building Nonresidential building * Industrial * Educational Hospital and institutional. All other nonresidential Military and naval facilities. Highways. Sewer and water Miscellaneous public service enterprises 7. Conservation and development. All other public *	2, 205 369 325 84 101 85 55 188 772 194 87 240 30	201 52 25 5 9 5 6 16 61 18 6 21 21 2	253 73 29 7 10 6 6 17 80 20 7 25 2	283 59 33 9 11 7 6 20 106 24 9 30 2	263 43 36 9 12 8 7 16 100 28 10 29 3	248 37 32 7 11 8 6 18 97 23 11 11 27 3	221 32 30 6 10 8 6 14 87 20 10 25 3	180 25 26 6 8 8 4 14 69 16 9 18 3	152 21 23 6 7 8 2 14 55 12 7 7 17 3	126 12 22 6 6 7 3 15 43 10 6 15 3	105 9 23 7 6 7 3 13 31 9 5 12 3	81 4 21 7 5 6 3 13 21 7 3 11 1 1	92 25 9 6 7 3 18 22 9 4 10 2

¹ Revised as of April 1948. Construction expenditures represent the mone-tary value of the volume of work accomplished during the given period of time. These figures should be differentiated from valuation data reported in the section on city building, pp. 31 to 42, and from data on value of Federal contract awards, appendix tables A-1 and A-2. These estimates were made jointly by the Office of Domestic Commerce, U.S. Department of Commerce, and by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor.
 ² Includes major additions and alterations.
 ³ Excludes nonresidential building by privately owned public utilities.

⁴ Includes social and recreational buildings, hotels, and miscellaneous buildings not elsewhere classified.
⁸ Excludes nonresidential building for military and naval facilities.
⁹ Excludes expenditures to construct facilities used in atomic energy projects.
⁷ Covers primarily publicly owned electric light and power systems and local transit facilities.
⁸ Covers miscellaneous construction items, such as monuments, memorials, etc.

etc.

utilities projects such as telephone, telegraph, and railroad facilities. In the closing months of the year, all types of construction followed the normal seasonal pattern, with the exception of privately financed religious, educational, and hospital and institutional building. Applications for priority ratings needed to complete construction or expand facilities in the two latter categories had been given particular consideration by the Civilian Production Administration.

In 1947 the monthly trend of dollars spent for new construction continued steadily upward until the last quarter of the year, when the onset of severe winter weather caused a slight decline. Peak expenditures of almost 1½ billion dollars in October had been equaled only once before— July 1942.

Divergent trends within the major types of construction activity were most noticeable in 1947. Homebuilding continued far ahead of other kinds of construction, and as the year advanced the gap between residential and industrial building widened. As a result of unprecedented demand, easing of credit for home construction, and greater availability of materials and labor, private builders put 65 percent more into nonfarm housing in 1947 than in the preceding year. Industrial construction, on the other hand, gradually leveled off during 1947 and expenditures for the 12 months were only slightly above the 1946 total. Management had become more sensitive to rising costs and other unfavorable factors, since the edge had been taken off the backlog of urgent industrial needs by the great amount of new privately financed industrial building started immediately after the war and by the large volume of war plants sold or leased to industry by the Government.

After a spring slump, commercial building advanced rapidly in the summer and autumn months, reflecting the lifting of restrictions on all nonresidential construction (except amusement and recreation projects) with the passage of the Housing and Rent Act of 1947 in June. In spite of the contraseasonal rise in the final months of the year, 1947 expenditures for commercial construction failed by 25 percent to equal the large dollar volume for 1946.

Public expenditures for new construction gained more proportionally than private expenditures in 1947. In the fourth quarter, the public segment was 73 percent higher than in the first quarter, as against a rise of 65 percent for the private segment. Although rising costs still had a restraining effect on increased construction outlays by Government bodies, it was impossible to ignore any longer the growing needs in many areas arising from deferred projects and increasing population. Highway and road construction alone accounted for over half the increase in public expenditures during the year. Major gains were made also in new public school building, conservation and development work, and construction of sewer and water facilities.

Construction Employment

National Trends

Construction contractors employed an average of nearly 2,000,000 workers in 1947—the largest number since 1942 when construction was at war peak. Except for the usual seasonal declines, construction employment rose almost steadily after VJ-day, as contractors pressed to meet the huge accumulation of civilian building needs that resulted during the war. In 1946, between the seasonal low in January and the peak in September, contractors took on about 700,000 employees, and construction employment reached an average of about 1,920,000. Nearly 190,000 more workers had been employed by the September peak in 1947, when employment stood at a little over 2,100,000. While this employment figure exceeded the immediate prewar experience in 1939– 41, it failed to match the levels reached during the height of the war construction period in 1942. In contrast, the total of all civilian jobs in 1947 attained the highest level on record.

The reason for this is that postwar difficulties retarded construction longer than most other major industries. Materials shortages in 1946 lengthened construction time and often made efficient operations at the site impossible. These conditions added to construction costs, which were already near a new all-time record. Cost uncertainties particularly were dampening to construction activity, so that even though materials supply had vastly improved, 1947 got off to a comparatively poor start.



By the summer of 1947, however, there was good assurance that materials supply would continue adequate and the price structure would not collapse in the foreseeable future. A full-fledged construction boom got under way then, led by housebuilding. By the end of 1947 prospects were bright for an important construction year in 1948 that would bring construction employment to the record levels reached by industry generally during 1947.

It is unlikely, however, that in a peacetime year construction employment will attain the importance in the whole employment picture that it held during 1942, when 5½ percent of all workers in nonagricultural establishments were employed by construction contractors. This was a wartime phenomenon, reflecting the feverish haste with which industrial plant and military facilities expansion was taking place during the early war period. Construction has not claimed this proportion of all nonagricultural employment at any other time during the years for which reports are available-1929 to date.

TABLE 5.—Employment by construction contractors, monthly, *1939–47* 1

Manth			Emp	oloyme	nt (in 1				
Month	1947	1947 1946 1		1944	1943	1942	1941	1940	1939
Monthly aver-	1, 921	1, 661	1, 132	1, 094	1, 567	2, 170	1, 790	1, 294	1, 150
January	1,690	1,220	950	1, 114	1, 835	1, 675	1,606	904	927
February	1,668	1,251	959	1, 068	1, 780	1, 649	1,567	930	916
March	1,709	1,375	1, 002	1, 061	1, 764	1, 834	1,532	1, 015	1,035
April	1,798	1,528	1, 053	1, 075	1, 741	2, 040	1,644	1, 146	1,132
May	1, 865	1, 617	1, 093	1, 109	1, 694	2, 222	1, 738	1, 260	1, 234
June	1, 957	1, 701	1, 147	1, 147	1, 669	2, 403	1, 803	1, 300	1, 272
July	2, 043	1, 802	1, 187	1, 153	1, 580	2, 565	1, 956	1, 342	1, 285
August	2, 096	1, 887	1, 232	1, 157	1, 524	2, 577	2, 014	1, 371	1, 312
September	2, 107	1, 923	1, 232	1, 125	1, 451	2, 530	2, 035	1, 469	1, 285
October	2, 099	1, 910	1, 252	1, 092	1, 343	2, 370	1, 969	1, 550	1, 234
November	2, 046	1, 887	1, 266	1, 057	1, 272	2, 212	1, 879	1, 607	1, 161
December	1, 978	1, 826	1, 215	969	1, 147	1, 957	1, 734	1, 629	1, 010

¹ The data cover all site and off-site wage and salaried employees of private ¹ The data cover all site and off-site wage and salaried employees of private firms whose major activity is construction, but exclude self-employed con-struction workers, working proprietors, and force-account employees of non-construction firms and public agencies engaged in construction activities. (Force-account work is done, not through a contractor, but directly by a business or government agency using a separate work force to perform non-maintenance construction on the agency's own properties.)! The estimates are based primarily on reports by construction firms to unemployment compensation agencies and to the Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance, adjusted currently in accordance with monthly reports to the Bureau of Labor Statistics or to cooperating State agencies from a sample of firms in each State. They are prepared as a segment of the Bureau of Labor Statistics nonagricultural employment series.

In 1929 at the end of the construction boom of the twenties and again in 1941, the preparedness period, construction contractors provided nearly 5 percent of all nonagricultural jobs-still an extraordinary proportion. The effectiveness of Government regulations prohibiting nonessential construction during World War II is clear from the fact that the number of jobs in construction establishments shrank to only a little over 2½ percent of all nonagricultural jobs in 1944, when the war building program was coming to an end. Not even in the depression years 1933-34 did construction claim so small a part of total nonfarm employment. In 1947 the percentage was almost $4\frac{1}{2}$ percent, construction having moved up to a somewhat more important place in the employment picture than it held before the war,

Employment estimates cover all full- and parttime wage and salaried employees. In the case of construction employment, they cover all site and off-site wage and salaried employees of private firms whose major activity is construction. They exclude self-employed construction workers, working proprietors, and force-account employees²

TABLE	6.— <i>Em</i>	ployment	by	construction	contractors,	com
ра	red with	nonagrici	iltur	al employmer	ıt, 1929–47 ^{°1}	

	Average month (in tho	ly employment usands)	Contract construc- tion employ- ment as percent
Year	All nonagricultural establishments	Contract construc- tion	of employment in all nonagri- cultural estab- lishments
1929	31, 041 29, 143	1,497	4.8 4 7
1931	26, 383	1.214	4.6
1932	23, 377	970	4.1
1933	23, 466	809	3.4
1934	25, 699	862	3.4
1935	26, 792	912	3.4
1936	28, 802	1, 145	4.0
1937	30, 718	1, 112	3.6
1938	28, 902	1,055	3.7
1939	30, 287	1,150	8.8
1940	32,031	1, 294	4.0
1941	36, 164	1, 790	4.9
1942	39, 697	2, 170	5.5
1943	42.042	1.567	3.7
1944	41, 480	1,094	2.6
1945	40,069	1, 132	2.8
1946	41, 494	1,661	4.0
1947	43,970	1, 921	4.4

¹ The estimates cover all full-and part-time wage and salaried employees. They are based primarily on employers' reports to unemployment compensation agencies and to the Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance, adjusted currently in accordance with monthly reports to the Bureau of Labor Statistics or to cooperating State agencies from a sample of firms in each State.

State. The data on construction cover all site and off-site wage and salaried employees of private firms whose major activity is construction, but exclude self-employed construction workers, working proprietors, and force-account employees of nonconstruction firms and public agencies engaged in construction activities. (Force-account work is done, not through a contractor, but directly by a business or government agency using a separate work force to perform nonmaintenance construction on the agency's own properties.)

of nonconstruction firms and public agencies that engage in construction.

All the employment estimates are based currently on monthly reports to the Bureau of Labor Statistics or to State agencies from a representative group of firms in each State. The base figures to which these monthly reports are applied are summaries from employers' reports to unemployment compensation agencies and the Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance. Adjustments are made regularly for small firms not liable to the unemployment compensation provisions of State laws and for new firms established subsequent to base periods.³

Leading States

In 1947, 6 States claimed about 45 percent of all the workers employed by construction contractors.⁴ These States, in order of the average number of construction workers employed, were California,⁵ New York (185,600), Pennsylvania (122,200), Texas (112,600), Illinois (104,500), and Ohio (95,100). They were well above the others in construction employment, and, in fact, had been in the lead in this respect for several years, but with varying relative standings.

Data by States are available from 1943. From 1943 to 1947 California was first in construction employment, followed by New York. It is no surprise that California placed first during the war in view of her leading position in war facilities expansion, largely of aircraft and shipyard plant. In addition, California was far ahead in the amount of emergency housing built for war workers. This was in response to the need for accommodating the largest crew of in-migrant labor to arrive in any State. California has continued in the lead during the postwar period, reflecting sustained economic prosperity there even with drastic curtailment in war work.

While Texas was in fourth or fifth place during 1945–47, this Southwestern State placed third after California and New York in 1943 and 1944. This reflects the fact that Texas ranked next only to California in the proportion claimed of total dollar commitments for war facilities expansion during the defense and war period. Nearly twofifths of the war construction in Texas was for chemicals or petroleum products facilities, and a

² Force-account employees are workers hired not through a contractor, but directly by a business or government agency, and utilized as a separate work force to perform nonmaintenance construction work on the agency's own properties,

³ For a more detailed explanation of the method by which nonagricultural and contract construction employment estimates are derived, see Bull, 916, Handbook of Labor Statistics of the U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1947 edition, pp. 2-4.

⁴ Average construction employment by States is available only for the first half of 1947. (See tables 7 and 8.) Although the Bureau of Labor Statistics obtained monthly reports from sample firms in all other States from July to December 1947 for use in compiling the United States total, it did not have the facilities after June 1947 to prepare individual State estimates. If data for the rest of this year were included in the averages, the figures would in general be somewhat higher.

⁵ It is estimated roughly that construction contractors employed an average of somewhat more than 187,000 workers during the first half of 1947 in California. Construction employment estimates comparable to those for other States are not available for California and New Mexico.

	Average	monthly				
Region and State	1947 (first 6 months) ²	1946	1945	1944	1943	Region and State
Total United States	1, 781. 0	1, 660. 6	1, 132. 3	1, 093. 8	1, 566. 6	South Atlantic-Continued.
New England	111.4	108.4	69.7	62.9	84.5	Maryland
Connecticut	27.4	25.9	15.2	14.1	17.6	North Carolina
Maine	9.7	9.0	5.0	5.0	10.1	South Carolina
Massachusetts	55.6	54.7	36.6	31.7	36.3	Virginia
New Hampshire	6.1	6.4	3.1	2.4	3.0	West Virginia
Rhode Island	88	8.8	83	8 8	16.2	
Vermont	38	3.6	1.5	Ĩĩ	13	Fast South Central
	0.0					Alabama
Middle Atlantic	368 0	350.7	223.2	2000	967 1	Kentucky
New Jersey	61 1	60.2	38.9	38.5	47.5	Mississinni
New York	185 6	171.7	107.8	100 7	123.8	Tennessee
Pennsylvania	122.2	118.8	76.5	60.9	05.9	1 011100000
	1	110.0	10.0	00.0	00.0	West South Central
East North Central	225.0	313.0	910.5	190.9	956 0	Arkenses
Illinois	104.5	99.1	62 2	50 5	200.9	Toniciana
Indiana	44 1	30 4	20.0	24 4	36 6	Oklahoma
Michigan	55.7	59 1	26.4	30 5	47.4	Tayos
Ohio	05 1	02.1	55 0	50.0	70.2	1 0400
Wisconsin	25.6	25 0	05.0	01.2	10.0	Mountain
W 1300H34H	30.0	30.0	20.0	41.2	21. 4	Arizona
West North Control	124 6	120.9	04.0	70.0	119 0	Colorado
Towa	95.5	94 0	19.0	1 19 0	110.5	Idaha
Kangap	10.0	19 1	12.0	12.0	10.7	Montana
Minnesote	19.9	10.1	10.0	14.1	04.0	Nonda
Minnowsi	21.1	29.4	19.0	10.7	18.1	Nevada
Mabrocko	40.8	39.8	20.8	18.0	28.4	New Mexico •
Neoraska	12.2	11.0	1 7.7	7.0	14.7	Utan
North Dakota	3.9	3.0	1.7	1.5	1.4	w yoming
South Dakota	4.0	3.7	20	1.6	2.8	
Conth Atlantia	0000	000 0	1	1.000		racine
	259.9	229.8	143.4	143.8	204.8	California 3
Delaware	6.1	6.2	3.4	3.2	5.5	Oregon
District of Columbia	17.7	16.7	12.6	12.3	17.1	washington
r 107108	44.9	43.0	26.2	23.`9	42.5	
	1	1	I	1	1	U

TABLE 7.-Employment by construction contractors, by region and State, 1943-47 1

¹ The data cover all site and off-site wage and salaried employees of private firms whose major activity is construction, but exclude self-employed con-struction workers, working proprietors, and force-account employees of non-construction firms and public agencies engaged in construction settivities. (Force-account work is done, not through a contractor, but directly by a business or government agency using a separate work force to perform non-maintenance construction on the agency's own properties.) The estimates are based primarily on reports by construction firms to un-employment compensation agencies and to the Bureau of Old-Age and Sur-vivors Insurance, adjusted currently in accordance with monthly reports to the Bureau of Labor Statistics or to cooperating State agencies from a sample of firms in each State.

of firms in each State

large part of the remainder was for barracks, cantonments, or other military or naval installations, for explosives and ammunition loading plants, and for war housing to accommodate the labor to man these facilities.

Ohio stepped down from among the "big six" in construction employment during 1944 in favor of Tennessee and Washington, which were practically tied for sixth place that year when construction of the Oak Ridge and Hanford atomic energy plants was in full swing.

Geographic Shifts

In general, the North and far West gained while the South lost in construction employment between 1943 and the postwar years 1946-47. If data for the period 1939 through 1942 were available, they probably would reveal that this shift was a readjustment to prewar relationships. The

³ Data for the remainder of 1947 are not available except for the following 12 States: Connecticut, Illinois, Louisiana, Maryland, Minnesota, Montana, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Texas, and Wisconsin. These States are those in which cooperative arrangements have been developed I ness objects are known in a cooperative arrangements have been developed with State agencies to compile current benchmarks, solicit reports from sample firms, and prepare monthly estimates. Although the Bureau of Labor Statistics obtained monthly reports from sample firms in all other States from July to December 1947, for use in compiling the United States total, it did not have the facilities after June 1947 to prepare individual State estimates.

Average monthly employment (in thousands)

1945

16.6 24.0 17.0 8.8 25.5 9.3

79.3 13.9 11.6

8.6 45.2

110. 9 19. 0 18. 7 10. 1 63. 1

6.0 8.7 3.4 3.7 3.4

5.4 2.4

13.0 26.7

1944

17.6 24.6 17.0 9.6 27.7 7.9

87.8

12.0 11.4

9.0 55.4

116.9 7.0 27.4 10.6 71.9

5.3 6.9 3.8 3.1 2.6

9.2

3.4

14.4 55.2

1943

34.044.035.816.5

54.7 14.7

112.6

25. 4 19. 0

15.7

52.5

221.3

18.9 49.4 30.4

122.6

14.0

10.8 6.0

3.3 7.5

22.2

3.9

17.9 45.0

1947 (first 6

months)2

34.3 41.7 39.5 19.9

40.2 15.6

84.8

20.9 18.1

13.8 32.0

172. 4 13. 2 25. 0

21.6 112.6

10.5 14.8 6.2

6.0

5.0

8.2

21.4

35.9

1946

28.436.2 34.2 16.5

35, 4 13, 2

80. 2 19. 7 17. 4 12. 7 30. 4

149.1 13.2 25.6 18.0 92.3

8.9 12.8 5.4 5.8 5.5

7.7

20.4 35.0

³ No estimates were prepared for this State.

gain in the North was greatest in the New England and Middle Atlantic States, which are primarily industrial and provided a considerable quantity of existing plant for war production. The obsolescence of these plants as well as reconversion needs gave added impetus to the postwar construction spurt in these regions. On the other hand, wartime construction in the South had usually meant erecting entirely new facilities. These, when convertible, were available for peacetime civilian needs. Also, because of its climate and available acreage in large tracts the South became the location of many military installations and cantonments. Their construction required a large labor force which had to be diverted later to other types of projects. Losses in construction employment in the South-war to postwar-were especially sharp in Virginia and Tennessee in the more easterly regions, and in Louisiana, Oklahoma, and Texas in the more westerly.

	Average quarterly employment (in thousands)																	
Region and State	19	47		19	46			19	45			19	44			19	43	
2111-	Second quarter 2	First quarter	Fourth quarter	Third quarter	Second quarter	First quarter	Fourth quarter	Third quarter	Second quarter	First quarter	Fourth quarter	Third quarter	Second quarter	First quarter	Fourth quarter	Third quarter	Second quarter	First quarter
Total, United States	1, 873. 2	1, 688. 9	1, 874. 1	1, 870. 7	1, 615. 5	1, 282. 1	1, 244. 3	1, 217. 1	1, 097. 6	970.4	1,039.7	1, 144. 9	1, 110. 2	1, 080. 6	1, 253. 7	1, 518. 5	1, 701. 3	1, 792. 7
New England Connecticut Maine Massachusetts	120.9 29.2 11.2 59.9	102.6 25.5 8.3 51.9	122.7 29.5 10.4 61.5	$ \begin{array}{r} 124 \ 7 \\ 28. 8 \\ 10. 7 \\ 63. 7 \\ 7 \end{array} $	105.6 25.7 8.8 52.3	80.9 19.6 6.2 41.5	83.0 18.9 6.3 42.9	74.7 16.1 5.8 38.7	64.5 13.7 4.3 34.3	56.6 11.9 3.7 30.6	63.3 14.3 4.9 32.5	66.4 14.9 5.6 33.3	$ \begin{array}{r} 61.7\\ 14.0\\ 4.8\\ 30.9\\ 2.0\\ \end{array} $	60.1 13.1 4.6 30.2	70.0 15.3 6.8 34.1	86.9 18.2 11.0 37.4	90.1 19.1 11.7 37.1	91.5 17.6 11.1 36.8
Rhode Island	9.6	8.0	9.6	9.5	9.1	7.1	4.2	9.1	8.2	7.4	7.7	2.6	8.8	9.1	9.3	3.3 15.5	18.0	2.7 22.1
Middle Atlantic New Jersey New York	4.2 391.1 63.1 195.9	346.6 59.0 175.2	4.2 410.6 67.5 208.2	4, 4 394, 7 65, 3 193, 8	338.1 61.0 161.2	2, 3 259, 0 46, 8 123, 5	2.2 254.7 47.7 119.7	237.4 40.6 115.5	1. 2 211. 9 34. 9 103. 2	188. 6 32. 4 92. 8	1.2 210.9 34.5 105.0	1.3 217.8 37.7 107.2	209.2 41.5 99.0	1,1 198.5 40.3 91.8	241.8 46.0 111.6	271.0 49.9 124.6	1.1 279.2 49.5 127.7	1.2 276.3 49.7 131,4
Pennsylvania East North Central Illinois Indiana	132.1 355.2 115.4 47.0	112.4 319.3 101.1 41.1	134.9 354.0 100.4 44.9	135, 6 350, 9 95, 6 43, 6	115.9 305.9 86.5 37.7	88.7 240.9 69.7 31.6	87.3 241.6 72.6 30.5	81.3 231.9 69.5 33.6	73.8 201.2 60.0 31.8	63.4 167.3 50.9 24.1	71.4 189.3 58.2 25.5	72.9 206.1 64.5 27.3	68.7 187.9 59.6 24.1	66.4 175.8 55.8 20.7	84.2 219.3 67.9 27.5	101. 5 263. 7 82. 3 37. 8	102.0 271.1 84.4 40.8	95.2 273.4 90.1 40.2
Michigan Ohio Wisconsin	55.3 101.2 36.3	55.2 88.9 33.0	64.7 103.6 40.4	66. 4 105. 5 39. 8	58.3 90.0 33.4	43.1 70.3 26.2	45.4 66.6 26.5	42.3 60.9 25.6	32.1 51.4 25.9	26.0 41.1 25.2	33. 0 48. 3 24. 3	34. 2 56. 2 23. 9	31.5 53.1 19.6	31.4 51.1 16.8	41.0 64.0 18.9	47.3 76.2 20.1	49.8 73.4 22.7	51.7 67.5 23.9
West North Central Iowa Kansas Minnesota	148. 5 27. 3 21. 5 34. 7	128.6 23.7 18.2 28.8	147.6 29.2 20.1 32.1	150.7 28.4 20.2 34.2	127.1 22.4 17.5 30.0	95.8 16.2 14.5 21.3	95.7 16.9 13.2 21.4	90.7 14.8 13.4 19.6	78.9 12.7 13.4 17.8	70.7 10.7 12.1 17.3	78.0 13.3 11.5 19.3	80.0 14.0 13.6 17.9	63.9 11,4 11.5 13.6	58.1 9.3 12.0 11.9	78.0 11.8 16.2 15.8	103.0 14.3 24.0 18.7	133.8 16.7 44.0 17.4	140.9 12.1 55.2 20.3
Missouri Nebraska North Dakota	40.6 14.6 4.6	40.9 9.8 3.2	45.3 11.9 4.4	44.8 13.9 4.7	38.2 12.1 3.5	31.0 8.5 1.9	30.7 9.0 2.0	29.9 8.5 2.2	24.4 7.1 1.7	22.2 6.1 1.0	23.1 7.8 1.4	21.5 8.9 2.1	17.3 7.1 1.5	16.5 6.3 .9	22.4 8.4 1.3	27.1 13.2 2.2	30.0 21.2 1.4	33.9 16.1 .8
South Atlatic. Delaware District of Columbia	0.2 274.2 6.5 19.0	4.0 245.3 5.6 16.4	4.0 262.5 6.9 17.7	4.0 257.9 7.1 18.2	220.2 6.6 16.9	2.4 179.7 4.4 13.9	2.5 166.8 4.5 13.6	2.3 152.8 3.6 13.1	1.8 136.4 3.0 12.7	1.5 118.0 2.6 10.9	1.0 130.7 3.0 12.1	148.6 3.3 12.8	1. 5 146. 0 3. 3 12. 1	1.2 150.2 3.3 12.0	186.5 4.3 14.2	3. 5 243. 7 6. 4 15. 6 42. 7	3.1 294.2 6.2 19.0	2. 5 335. 1 5. 3 19. 7
Georgia Maryland North Carolina	40. 1 35. 9 46. 0 40. 6	44. 0 32. 7 37. 4 38. 4	47.9 33.7 40.4 40.0	45. 6 33. 1 40. 4 38. 6	40.6 26.0 36.0 33.1	37.7 21.1 28.2 25.4	33. 5 19. 6 27. 2 21. 5	28.3 18.7 25.8 18.1	23. 5 15. 3 23. 2 15. 2	10.7 12.7 19.9 13.3	22.3 15.2 20.7 14.4	24. 2 18. 7 24. 5 16. 7	23.1 18.5 26.5 18.2	18.2 26.9 18.8	32.9 23.7 31.7 24.3	43. 7 31. 1 40. 4 30. 6	40.7 35.2 52.4 38.2	47.8 46.0 51.4 50.0
South Carolina Virginia West Virginia East South Central	21.1 42.9 17.1 90.7	18.6 37.5 14.1 79.0	19.6 40.1 16.2 89.9	19.3 40.7 14.9 91.7	15.5 33.3 12.2 77.1	11.8 27.6 9.6 62.2	10.2 26.8 9.9 68.7	9.6 26.1 9.5 81.6	8.0 26.3 9.2 84.9	7.6 22.7 8.6 81.9	8.5 25.9 8.6 78.7	10. 2 28. 8 9. 4 90. 3	9.5 27.3 7.5 92.5	10.0 28.7 6.1 89.8	12.1 35.4 7.9 91.5	15.7 47.6 12.6 107.4	16.6 62.5 18.4 120.2	21.4 73.6 19.9 131.4
Alabama Kentucky Mississippi Tennessee	22.3 19.5 14.8	19.6 16.7 12.8 20.0	21.8 20.4 16.1 31.6	23.1 20.1 15.0	19.6 16.2 10.8 30.5	14.2 12.9 9.2	13.1 13.5 9.1	14.4 12.8 9.4	15.2 10.1 8.0	13.0 9.8 7.8	11.0 11.5 9.2	12.7 13.1 9.7 54.8	12.0 11.2 8.9 60.4	12.4 9.9 8.2 59.3	16.6 12.8 8.5 53.6	21.5 21.2 14.0 50.7	28.5 21.9 17.2 52.6	34.9 20.1 23.1 53.3
West South Central Arkansas Louisiana Oklahoma	185.2 13.4 30.6 21.9	169.7 12.9 29.5 21.3	163.8 14.3 27.1 21.2	170.3 15.9 31.2 21.7	144.5 12.8 23.9 16.5	118.1 9.7 20.4 12.7	108.6 10.0 19.0 12.0	119.3 22.0 19.5 11.2	112.9 23.2 18.2 8.9	102.5 20.7 17.9 8.3	94.9 8.1 19.9 8.8	109.7 6.6 24.8 10.1	120. 6 5. 8 30. 1 10. 0	141.9 7.4 34.6 13.4	167.5 11.4 39.4 16.9	212.8 16.6 51.3 28.0	247.1 21.9 52.0 33.8	256. 7 25. 7 54. 8 43. 1
Texas Mountain	119.3	106.0	101.2	101.5	91.3	75.3	67.6	66.6	62.6	55.6	58.1	68.2	74.7	86.5	99.8	116.9	140.2	133.5
Arizona Colorado Idaho Montana	11.0 15.4 7.2 6.9	10. 1 14. 2 5. 2 5. 1	9.8 14.7 6.8 6.3	9.9 14.7 6.7 7.3	8.4 12.4 4.8 5.9	7.5 9.3 3.4 3.8	6.6 8.6 3.9 4.4	6.1 10.0 3.5 4.2	6.0 9.4 3.3 3.5	5.3 6.8 3.0 2.8	5.0 7.4 3.7 3.3	5.3 7.7 3.6 3.6	5.4 6.4 3.7 3.0	5.5 6.2 4.1 2.7	9.4 7.7 5.1 3.6	12.1 10.9 6.3 3.4	12.7 10.7 7.8 3.3	17.0 15.4 5.0 3.0
New Mexico ³ Nevada Utah Wyoming	4.8 9.2 5.8	5.1 7.1 3.7	5.8 8.8 5.0	6.4 9.2 5.5	5.8 7.6 3.8	3.9 5.1 2.0	3.8 5.7 2.7	4.3 5.5 2.8	3.5 5.0 2.4	2.1 5.3 1.8	1.9 6.9 2.9	2.6 8.0 3.6	3.1 9.4 3.0	2.8 12.5 4.2	4.3 18.7 5.0	4.6 20.3 3.8	8.9 22.0 3.9	12.3 27.8 2.8
Galifornia ³ Oregon Washington	22.6 39.4	20. 2 32. 3	22.7 37.3	23.9 41.1	20. 0 35. 0	15. 2 26. 5	14.5 25.0	14. 2 27. 6	12. 2 25. 1	11. 1 29. 1	13. 9 46. 4	14.7 60.0	14.8 61.1	14.1 53.2	14. 9 46. 9	17.0 47.1	19.9 45.9	20. 0 39. 8

TABLE 8.—Employment by construction contractors, by region and State, ¹ quarterly 1943-47

¹ The data cover all site and off-site wage and salaried employees of private firms whose major activity is construction, but exclude self-employed construction workers, working proprietors, and force account employees of nonconstruction firms and public agencies engaged in construction activities. (Force-account work is done, not through a contractor, but directly by a business or Government agency using a separate work force to perform nonmaintenance construction on the agency's own properties.) The estimates are based primarily on reports by construction firms to memployment compensation agencies and to the Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance, adjusted currently in accordance with monthly reports to the Bureau of Labor Statistics or to cooperating State agencies from a sample of firms in each State. ^a Data for the remainder of 1947 are not available except for the following 12 States: Connecticut, Illinois, Louisiana, Maryland, Minnesota, Montana, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Texas, and Wisconsin. These States are those in which cooperative arrangements have been developed with State agencies to on suple firms in all other States from July to December 1947, for use in compiling the United States total, it did not have the facilities after June 1947 to prepare individual State estimates. ⁴ No estimates were prepared for this State.

California contractors, unlike those in most other States where construction activity was especially high during the war, employed more construction workers in 1946-47 than in 1943in fact, well over 40,000 more. This is because California experienced unexpectedly great postwar prosperity which led to considerable investment in new construction and to easy absorption of its swollen wartime labor supply, in spite of the drastic curtailment of shipyard and aircraft activities right after VJ-day. In the Pacific Northwest on the other hand, construction contractors employed somewhat more labor in 1946-47 than in 1943 in Oregon but considerably less in Washington. Thus, the picture in the far West is mixed, although in all parts of the region, construction employment rose after 1945 when the war ended. This, in fact, has been true in every State except Tennessee and Arkansas, reflecting the comparative strength of the economy generally after speedy reconversion.

While construction employment increased nationally between 1943 and 1946, it held in 1946 only a slightly better position in the entire nonfarm picture than in 1943, accounting for about 4 percent of all nonagricultural jobs. Different States and parts of the country behaved differently in this respect, however. For example, in the North and West areas the gains in construction were large enough to increase their share of all nonfarm jobs between 1943 and 1946. On the other hand, the losses in the South kept construction in this area from maintaining as important a place in the employment picture as attained during the war. In general, by 1946 the Southern and Western States were still above the national average in the proportion of all nonagricultural employment claimed by construction, as they were in 1943, while the Northern States were somewhat below the national average.

Construction employment rose after the war in practically all parts of the country. Contractors employed more construction labor the first half of 1947 than in 1946 in all but 8 States, and in every one of the 8 the difference in employment between the two periods was slight, if indeed any change had occurred at all. The number of construction workers rose most in 1947 in Texas where an average of 20,000 recruits were taken on. Construction contractors added an average of 16,000 workers in California and 14,000 in New York between 1946 and the first half of 1947. The rise in construction employment nationally during this period averaged 120,000 workers, almost 80 percent of whom were added in only four geographic divisions—the South Atlantic, West South Central, East North Central, and Middle Atlantic, in order of the average number of additional construction workers taken on.

Irregularity of Construction Employment

Even in the most active construction periods, construction workers are seldom regularly employed throughout the year. The nature of the work is such that only those working for contractors who can afford to maintain a steady crew and move it from site to site may avoid the usual lay-off between jobs. And even under the best of circumstances, the vagaries of the weather may upset work schedules and necessitate time off.

A glance at table 5 will show that it is not uncommon for as many as half a million construction workers to be taken on and let go within a single year. To get a rough idea of how many workers could possibly be employed throughout the year on construction, we might take the ratio of the month of lowest average employment, as shown in table 5, to that of highest average employment each year. The result indicates that the number of workers who could have been employed all of the year amounted to somewhat more than half the number in the month of highest average employment in 1940, threefourths in 1941, and as much as four-fifths in 1944, but declined to around three-fifths in 1946. The ratio climbed to nearly four-fifths in 1947.

Actually the degree of regularity in construction employment is less than total employment figures can reveal, since the latter do not take into account the turn-over of individual workers. Case history material for 1943 has been summarized by the Bureau in some special tabulations compiled from old-age and survivors insurance reports. These reports were made to the Social Security Administration by employers concerning individual workers. Table 9 presents some of the results. More recent studies have not been possible, but 1943 is a fairly good period for analysis since it was a year of relatively high though gradually declining employment.

The data show that among a 3-percent sample

of construction workers, well over half supplemented their earnings during the year by employment in other industries. Of the workers employed in the construction industry alone, only about a fourth worked in all four quarters of the year. It is possible, of course, that the others may have been employed the rest of the time in occupations not covered by the old-age and survivors insurance program. Some may have been self-employed. Even so, the evidence is clear that the construction industry itself afforded substantially less than full employment to a large proportion of its labor in 1943. Yet in 1943, construction contractors employed an average of more than 1,500,000 workers monthly, well over the number employed in the prewar years 1939 and 1940, when construction was making a rapid peacetime recovery.

 TABLE 9.—Percentage distribution of male construction workers classified by regularity of employment and type of employing contractor, 1943

Type of employing contractor		Workers en	aployed only in c	onstruction	Workers employed in construction and in other covered industries				
	All covered construction	Percent of all	Percent v	vorking	Barrowst of all	Percent working—			
	WOLKELS 1	covered workers	In all 4 quarters of the year	In less than 4 quarters of the year	covered workers	In all 4 quarters of the year	In less than 4 quarters of the year		
All contractors	100. 0	43. 6	26.3	73. 7	56.4	59. 4	40.6		
General building contractors ¹ General contractors, other than building Special building trades contractors	100. 0 100. 0 100. 0	41. 5 45. 9 43. 7	21. 6 19. 9 39. 0	78.4 80.1 61.0	58.5 54.1 56.3	58. 2 54. 2 66. 1	41. 8 45. 8 33. 9		

¹ A 3-percent sample of male workers covered by old-age and survivors insurance and classified as construction workers. Principal exclusions from coverage by the Social Security Act are agricultural labor; domestic service in private homes; employment covered by the Rallroad Retirement Act; employment by Federal, State, and local governments and by certain of their instrumentalities; service in nonprofit organizations; and casual labor in activities outside the ordinary course of an employer's business. Workers have been classified as construction workers if employed by a construction contractor during their last "covered" employment in the year. Workers may have been self-employed, unemployed, or employed in "uncovered" work in any or all of the quarters in which they were engaged in "covered" work, and, of course, in the quarters when not engaged in "covered" work. The basic data were furnished to the Bureau of Labor Statistics by the Social Security Administration from its records.

* Includes speculative builders, subdividers, and developers.

Comparative Labor Requirements

Different Kinds of Construction

Because of the complexities of the construction industry, arising largely from lack of a fixed locality and steady operations, all aspects of construction employment cannot be measured in the same way. In the previous section national and State employment data have been presented, based on reports from individual construction firms to government agencies. It has been impossible to obtain from such reports the detail necessary to separate employment according to the kind of construction work performed and the skill or occupation of the workers. The moving of labor from site to site, the staggering of accessions and layoffs among construction crews according to a project's nearness to completion, and many other features necessarily characteristic of labor practices in construction establishments would make the regular reporting of any but gross employment figures a prohibitive task for private contracting. Yet there is important need for information about the extent of the labor force claimed by the various kinds of construction—highway work, residential and nonresidential building construction, etc.—and the skills and occupations of the workers doing the job.

Since reports from contracting establishments, the most precise source, cannot be secured to yield this information, another estimating method has been developed. This involves converting figures on the dollars spent for the various kinds of new construction each month (see tables 1 to 4) into estimated man-months of work, using a factor representing the value of work put in place per man per hour.⁶ For distribution by skill and occupation, data from actual field observations made on construction projects of various kinds and sizes are applied to the results.

The figures derived by this method are not employment figures, in the same way as those developed from employment reports. They are, instead, an approximate measurement, in terms of number of workers, of the labor required to put in place the dollar volume of new construction reported for any period.

Since the basic data (dollar volume) cover the entire value of the work put in place, all the labor charged to the construction must be includedworking proprietors and the self-employed, as well

* See tables 10 and 11, footnote 1, for details on the conversion method.

as wage and salaried employees. Only the latter are counted in the employment reports. In addition, since all new construction is covered by the figures derived from dollar volume, new projects undertaken under force account are included.⁷ Such projects are excluded from the employment figures, which represent employment only by construction contractors. Also contractors' employees may work on all kinds of construction work, repair and maintenance projects as well as new construction, but the figures on labor requirements by kind of work and occupation have been developed only for new projects.⁸

TABLE 10.-Number of workers required on and off site to put in place new construction, by type of construction, 1939-47¹

• <u></u>	Average monthly number of workers (in thousands)																
Type of construction			1947					1946									
1 ype of construction	Year	Fourth quar- ter	Third quar- ter	Sec- ond quar- ter	First quar- ter	Year	Fourth quar- ter	Third quar- ter	Sec- ond quar- ter	First quar- ter	1945	1944	1943	1942	1941	1940	1939
Total new construction ²	1, 865	2, 135	2, 100	1, 710	1, 515	1, 690	1, 930	2, 080	1, 625	1, 115	825	795	1, 360	2, 360	2, 230	1, 810	1, 720
Off site. On site. Private construction. Residential building (nonfarm) Konvertied total building (non-	230 1, 635 1, 290 565	265 1, 870 1, 495 740	240 1, 860 1, 455 630	205 1, 505 1, 165 475	195 1, 320 1, 055 415	215 1, 475 1, 195 430	245 1, 685 1, 305 510	250 1, 830 1, 460 550	200 1, 425 1, 195 405	145 970 815 250	95 730 435 95	90 705 320 80	150 1, 210 330 100	270 2, 090 590 230	265 1, 965 1, 160 550	210 1, 600 1, 040 525	200 1, 520 945 500
Nonresidential building (non- farm) ³ . Farm construction Public cutilities Residential building 4. Conservation and development Highways. All other public 4.	370 75 280 345 30 70 40 125 80	375 60 320 375 20 95 45 135 80	360 135 330 405 20 75 50 170 90	350 80 260 340 25 65 35 130 85	395 30 215 265 55 45 35 70 60	480 60 225 280 55 50 30 90 55	495 50 250 380 105 50 40 120 65	540 110 260 370 80 55 35 130 70	500 65 225 230 30 45 30 75 50	380 20 165 155 10 55 25 35 30	145 40 155 295 10 155 20 45 65	55 40 145 385 25 220 20 40 80	40 70 120 880 105 465 40 60 210	120 80 160 1, 500 1, 500 85 875 55 100 385	315 105 190 805 85 315 60 160 185	245 95 175 560 45 165 60 185 105	195 90 160 575 245 60 180 75

¹ Previously published as employment estimates. Available monthly from January 1939 to March 1947 and quarterly from the second quarter of 1947. These estimates are designed to measure the number of workers required

These estimates are designed to measure the number of workers required to put in place the dollar volume of new construction activity reported in tables it of . They cover the workers engaged at the site of new construction and also employees in yards, shops, and offices whose time is chargeable to new construction operations. Consequently the estimates include not only construction employees of establishments primarily engaged in new con-struction, but also self-employed persons, working proprietors, and employ-ees of nonconstruction establishments who are engaged in new construction work. They do not cover persons engaged in repairs and maintenance. In the case of non-Federal construction, these estimates are derived by converting, into man-months of work, dollars spent during each month of the quarter on construction projects under way. The conversion is made by using a factor representing the value of work put in place per man per hour

based on data from the 1939 Census of Construction and from periodic studies of a large number of individual projects of various types by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. The factor is adjusted for each quarter in accordance with changes in prices of building materials, average hourly earnings of con-struction workers, and average hours worked per week. For Federal con-struction, estimates are made directly from reports on employment collected from contractors and then checked against estimates based on Federal ex-penditures. penditures.

For an estimate of total workers employed by firms primarily engaged in new construction, additions, alterations, repairs, and maintenance work, see tables 5 to 7. ² Includes major additions and alterations.

Includes nonesidential building by privately owned public utilities.
 Includes norkers employed on facilities used in atomic energy projects.
 Includes airports, water supply and sewage disposal systems, electrification projects, and miscellaneous public-service enterprises.

⁷ See footnote 2, p. 9.

⁸ It should be cautioned that, because sufficient information is lacking for measuring the changes, the labor requirements data assume that overhead and profit are a constant proportion of the dollar value figures, and that productivity per man-hour remains the same from month to month.

Private nonfarm housing claimed over a third of all site labor required on new construction projects in 1947—a larger proportion than in any previous year from 1939, the earliest date for which figures are available. The boom in homebuilding during the latter half of the year raised the proportion of site labor on private housing projects to two-fifths of the total by the last quarter, or three-fourths of a million workers. Some of the new labor needed for housing in 1947 was taken from the force usually employed on nonresidential building, since construction labor for factories declined substantially from 1946 after reaching banner proportions.

The site labor needed to man privately financed public utility construction projects and construction by Federal, State, and local governments rose appreciably between 1946 and 1947 along with residential labor requirements. But the public utilities claimed much more labor than before the war, whereas public projects claimed far less. Among the nonbuilding labor, the demand for highway workers increased most in 1947, although requirements for this kind of work were well below what they were in 1939 and 1940.

Private projects took 80 percent of the construction labor in 1946 and 1947, in contrast with only 28 percent during the war peak in 1942, and somewhat more than 60 percent in the preparedness period 1939-41.

Different Skills and Occupations

In recent years about half the site workers on new construction have been skilled. Carpenters are the most numerous among the skilled trades, comprising about a fourth of the labor at the site—370,000 men in 1947. More skilled labor is required for residential building than for other kinds of work, so that over two-thirds of the site crew on new housing is usually composed of skilled workers, and carpenters make up about half of these.

Except for plasterers and lathers, skilled construction workers were less in demand in 1947 than in 1942, when construction employment was at a record level. Also, although total employment in 1941 exceeded the level in 1947, more plasterers, lathers, and bricklayers were needed in the later year. The differences in the needs

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/ Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis arise from changes in the composition of the construction program and some variations in the materials used and in building methods.

The extraordinary part played by housing in 1947 chiefly explains the larger number of plasterers and lathers required in that year compared with 1942. The somewhat greater importance of homebuilding and the much smaller proportion of temporary construction in 1947 brought plasterers.



lathers, and bricklayers into more demand than in 1941. These influences are reflected in the figures on apprenticeship, which show that in 1947 not only were there more registered apprenticeship programs in the trowel trades than in any other group, but the number of these programs in the trowel trades had jumped by 60 percent during the year, compared with a 43-percent rise in the case of all trades combined.

	Average monthly number of workers at the site (in thousands)													
		1947			1946			1942		1941				
Skill and occupation	On all	On new tial bu	residen- ilding	On all	On new tial bu	residen- ulding	On all	On new residen- tial building		On all	On new residen- tial building			
	construc- tion	Labor require- ments	Percent of total	construc- tion	Labor require- ments	Percent of total	construc- tion	Labor require- ments	Percent of total	construc- tion	Labor require- ments	Percent of total		
Total	1, 635	595	36	1, 475	485	33	2, 090	315	15	1, 965	635	32		
Superintendents Clerks	28 13	11 1	39 8	24 11	8 1	33 9	32 29	2 1	6 3	27 20	4	15 5		
Skilled workers Bricklayers Carpenters Construction machine operators Electricians Lathers Painters and glaziers Plasterers Plumbers and steamfitters All other	854 95 370 47 33 15 72 42 54 126	410 53 203 5 13 8 45 24 26 33	48 56 55 11 39 53 63 57 48 26	777 88 335 42 31 15 67 38 49 112	336 43 166 5 10 7 37 19 21 28	43 49 50 12 32 47 55 50 43 25	1, 014 121 432 67 47 11 76 32 71 157	194 12 103 3 9 2 2 26 9 16 14	19 10 24 5 19 18 34 28 23 9	985 89 447 58 45 12 89 39 70 136	391 25 207 5 18 4 52 18 32 30	40 28 46 9 40 33 58 46 46 22		
Semiskilled workers Unskilled workers	215 525	70 103	33 20	184 479	56 84	30 18	226 789	14 104	6 13	205 728	28 211	14 29		

TABLE 11.—Number of site workers required to put in place new construction, by skill and occupation, selected years 1

¹ These estimates are designed to measure the number of workers required to put in place the dollar volume of new construction activity reported in tables 1 to 4. They over the workers argued at the attendance of the second put in place the dollar volume of new construction activity reported in tables it o 4. They cover the workers engaged at the site of new construction and also employees in yards, shops, and offices whose time is chargeable to new construction operations. Consequently the estimates include not only con-struction employees of establishments primarily engaged in new construction, but also self-employed persons, working proprietors, and employees of non-construction establishments who are engaged in new construction work. They do not cover persons engaged in repairs and maintenance. In the case of all non-Federal construction, these estimates are derived by converting, into man-months of work, dollars spent during each month of the quarter on construction projects under way. The conversion is made by

using a factor representing the value of work put in place per man per hour based on data from the 1939 Census of Construction and from periodic studies of a large number of individual projects of various types by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. The factor is adjusted for each quarter in accordance with changes in prices of building materials, average hourly earnings of construc-tion workers, and average hours worked per week. For Federal construction, toin workers, and a verge noins worked per weak. The test internation con-tractors and then checked against estimates based on Federal expenditures. For an estimate of total workers employed by firms primarily engaged in new construction, additions, alterations, repairs, and maintenance work, see

tables 5 to 7.

Housing

The year 1947 marked a 21-year peak in housing activity. The number of new permanent dwelling units started in 1947 (849,000) was greater than in any one year since 1926, when this record was equaled, and was surpassed only in 1923-25, when the country's greatest housing boom was at its height.9 This 1947 record, while expected in view of an easier supply situation than the previous year and huge effective demand, was achieved under still serious postwar difficulties. Most important of these was high and continuously rising costs. If it had not been for cost uncertainties, 1947 homebuilding might have approached still nearer the all-time high of

937,000 units started in 1925. It exceeded the housing started in 1946 by 27 percent.

The rebound in housing activity after World War II was more rapid than after the First World War, and has been sustained. The number of housing units started did not quite triple between 1918 and 1919 (rising from 120,000 to 330,000), but more than tripled between 1945 and 1946 (see table 12). In 1920, sharply spiraling prices and the brief but steep recession which followed caused a 25-percent decline in homebuilding, but in 1947, the corresponding year after World War II, residential building was still expanding.

The estimates of new nonfarm housing are based on reports of building permits issued and on surveys of dwelling units started in some representative areas over the country that do not issue building permits.

^{*} The dwelling units discussed here are new housekeeping units in permanent structures not located on farms. Excluded, therefore, are all units in temporary structures or trailers; farm houses; dwellings provided by converting existing structures to residential use or adding units to already existing houses; and accommodations in dormitories, hotels, and tourist cabins.

TABLE 12.—Number of neu	permanent nonfarm	dwelling units	started, by ur	ban or rural i	location and by	source of funds,
-		1920-41	71 [·] -		-	

Period		Total			Private			Public		Total urban, as percent	Total private, as per-
	All non- farm	Urban 2	Rural non- farm ²	Total	Urban 2	Rural non- farm ²	Total	Urban ²	Rural non- farm ²	non- farm	all non- farm
1920 1921	247, 000 449, 000 716, 000 871, 000 893, 000	196, 000 359, 000 574, 000 698, 000 716, 009	51,000 90,000 142,000 173,000 177,000	247, 000 449, 600 716, 000 871, 000 893, 000	196, 000 359, 000 574, 000 698, 000 716, 000	51,000 90,000 142,000 173,000 177,000	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	79.4 80.0 80.2 80.1 80.2	100. 0 100. 0 100. 0 100. 0 100. 0
1925	937, 000 849, 000 810, 000 753, 000 509, 000	752, 000 681, 900 643, 000 594, 000 400, 000	185,000 168,000 167,000 159,000 109,000	937, 000 849, 000 810, 000 753, 000 509, 000	752,000 681,000 643,000 594,000 400,000	185, 000 168, 000 167, 000 159, 000 109, 000	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	80. 3 80. 2 79. 4 78. 9 78. 6	100. 0 100. 0 100. 0 100. 0 100. 0
1930	330, 000 254, 000 134, 000 93, 000 126, 000	$\begin{array}{c} 236,000\\ 174,000\\ 64,000\\ 45,000\\ 49,000 \end{array}$	94, 000 80, 000 70, 000 48, 000 77, 000	330, 000 254, 000 134, 000 93, 000 126, 000	236, 000 174, 000 64, 000 45, 000 49, 000	94,000 80,000 70,000 48,000 77,000	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	71. 5 68. 5 47. 8 48. 4 38. 9	100. 0 100. 0 100. 0 100. 0 100. 0
1935	221,000 319,000 336,000 406,000 515,000	$\begin{array}{c} 117,000\\ 211,000\\ 218,000\\ 262,000\\ 359,000 \end{array}$	104, 000 108, 000 118, 000 144, 000 156, 000	215, 705 304, 225 332, 406 399, 294 458, 458	112, 591 197, 648 214, 406 255, 294 303, 547	103, 114 106, 577 118, 000 144, 000 154, 911	5, 295 14, 775 3, 594 6, 706 56, 542	4, 409 13, 352 3, 594 6, 706 55, 453	886 1, 423 0 1, 089	52. 9 66. 1 64. 9 64. 5 69. 7	97.6 95.4 98.9 98.3 89.0
1940	602, 600 706, 100 356, 000 191, 000 141, 800 209, 300	396, 600 434, 300 227, 400 124, 400 96, 200 133, 900	$\begin{array}{c} 206,000\\ 271,800\\ 128,600\\ 66,600\\ 45,600\\ 75,400 \end{array}$	529, 571 619, 511 301, 191 183, 703 138, 692 208, 059	333, 154 369, 499 184, 914 119, 714 93, 216 132, 659	196, 417 250, 012 116, 277 63, 989 45, 476 75, 400	73, 029 86, 589 54, 809 7, 297 3, 108 1, 241	63, 446 64, 801 42, 486 4, 686 2, 984 1, 241	9, 583 21, 788 12, 323 2, 611 124 0	65. 8 61. 5 63. 9 65. 1 67. 8 64. 0	87. 9 87. 7 84. 6 96. 2 97. 8 99. 4
1946. January February March. A pril. May June.	670, 500 37, 500 42, 400 62, 000 67, 000 67, 100 64, 100	403, 700 22, 400 25, 000 38, 000 41, 000 41, 000 39, 000	266, 800 15, 100 17, 400 24, 000 26, 000 26, 100 25, 100	662, 473 36, 892 42, 400 62, 000 67, 000 67, 100 62, 762	395, 673 21, 792 25, 000 38, 000 41, 000 41, 000 37, 662	266, 800 15, 100 17, 400 24, 000 26, 000 26, 100 25, 100	8,027 608 0 0 0 1,338	8,027 608 0 0 0 1,338	0 0 0 0 0	60. 2 59. 7 59. 0 61. 3 61. 2 61. 1 60. 8	98. 8 98. 4 100. 0 100. 0 100. 0 100. 0 97. 9
July	62, 600 65, 400 57, 600 57, 800 47, 700 39, 300	37, 300 39, 500 33, 600 34, 600 28, 600 23, 700	$\begin{array}{c} 25,300\\ 25,900\\ 24,000\\ 23,200\\ 19,100\\ 15,600 \end{array}$	61, 290 61, 915 57, 609 56, 514 47, 700 39, 300	35, 990 36, 015 33, 600 31, 314 2, 600 23, 700	25,300 25,900 24,000 23,200 19,100 15,600	1, 310 3, 485 0 1, 286 0 0	1, 310 3, 485 0 1, 286 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	59.6 60.4 58.3 59.9 60.0 60.3	97, 9 94, 7 100, 0 97, 8 100, 0 100, 0
1947 February March A pril May June	849,000 39,300 42,800 56,000 67,100 72,900 77,200	479, 800 24, 200 25, 000 31, 800 37, 600 39, 300 42, 200	369, 200 15, 100 17, 800 24, 200 29, 500 33, 600 35, 000	845, 560 38, 216 42, 800 56, 000 67, 100 72, 900 77, 000	476, 360 23, 116 25, 000 31, 800 37, 600 39, 300 42, 000	369, 200 15, 100 17, 800 24, 200 29, 500 33, 600 35, 000	3, 440 1, 084 0 0 0 200	3, 440 1, 084 0 0 0 200	0 0 0 0 0 0	56. 5 61. 6 58. 4 56. 8 56. 0 53. 9 54. 7	99.6 97.2 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 99.7
July August Septem ber October November December	81, 100 86, 300 93, 800 94, 000 79, 700 58, 800	44, 500 47, 400 50, 300 53, 200 48, 000 36, 300	36, 600 38, 900 43, 500 40, 800 31, 700 22, 500	81, 100 86, 108 93, 525 93, 540 78, 835 58, 436	44, 500 47. 208 50, 025 52, 710 47, 135 35, 936	36, 600 38, 900 43, 500 40, 800 31, 700 22, 500	0 192 275 460 865 364	0 192 275 460 865 364	0 0 0 0 0	54. 9 54. 9 03. 6 56. 6 60. 2 61. 7	100. 0 99. 8 99. 7 99. 5 98. 9 99. 4

¹ Data for 1920-29 are from National Bureau of Economic Research; data for 1930-47 are from Bureau of Labor Statistics. Based on building permits issued and Federal construction contracts awarded, which, from 1946, have been supplemented by data from field surveys in non-permit-issuing places. Beginning in 1945 data from building permits have been adjusted for lapsed permits and lag between permit issuance and the start of construction.

An estimate is prepared every month in three segments:¹⁰ The first segment covers housing in

These influences were negligible prior to 1945. Excludes units provided by the Federal Temporary Re-use Housing Program, and all other temporary units. ³ Urban and rural nonfarm classifications for years 1920-29 are based on 1930 census; for years 1930-47, on 1940 census.

urban areas,¹¹ most of which are permit-issuing;

¹¹ The urban designation follows the Census definition and applies to all incorporated places of 2,500 population or more in 1940 and, by special rule, to a small number of unincorporated civil divisions essentially urban in character. Rural nonfarm units are defined as those in incorporated places with less than 2,500 population and all units in unincorporated areas that are not farm homes. Thus, urban housing is related to definite geographic areas, while rural nonfarm housing is defined according to the intended use of the dwelling units.

¹⁰ The following estimating method relates only to privately financed units. Data on publicly financed units are enumerations rather than estimates. They are incorporated with the estimates of private dwellings to yield the final total of all nonfarm housing. The Bureau receives monthly reports from Federal, State, and local agencies giving the number and location of public units started and the contract values.

the second is for rural nonfarm housing for which building permit data are available; and the third, for rural nonfarm units started in areas not covered by building-permit systems, thus necessitating field survey.

The Urban Estimate

The majority of urban places have building codes requiring a permit to build. The Bureau receives reports from all cities of 50,000 or more population (199) and from about 1,800 smaller cities, representing altogether around 80 percent of the total cities that issue permits but containing over 85 percent of the urban population. To the units recorded on building permits and reported to the Bureau from urban places, is added an estimate of units in building-permitissuing urban places not reporting to the Bureau and of units in the few urban places not covered by permit systems. Since the resulting figure is based primarily on a record of intentions to build as recorded on permits, it is an estimate of the dwellings authorized each month, not of the number actually started. To derive a measure of the number of units started, the estimate of housing authorized in urban areas is adjusted to reflect the extent to which building permits are issued but not used, and the delay in starting construction usually experienced by builders after they obtain permits. This adjustment is based on the results of periodic checks with builders on a large and representative group of building projects.

Estimating Rural Nonfarm Housing

The volume of rural nonfarm housing started in places that issue building permits is derived by inflating the number of reported units ¹² to an estimated total and adjusting the results for unused permits and lag between permit issuance and the start of construction, applying the same methods as for the urban estimate.

To estimate housing activity in the non-permitissuing segment of the rural nonfarm area, field agents of the Bureau canvass 96 representative counties and record the new homebuilding as it is started. The sample results are weighted and expanded to provide a country-wide total for this part of the housing estimate. The 3 parts urban, rural nonfarm permit-issuing, and rural nonfarm non-permit-issuing—are added together to give the complete figure on the number of new permanent dwelling units started nationally by private builders. Enumerations of the publicly financed units started each month are added to the private total to give the complete figure for the month.¹³

Government Role in Housing Effort, 1946-47

The most serious reconversion problem after the war was not unemployment, as many economists had predicted, but the housing shortage. The deficit of homes induced by the low building rate during the depression and by building restrictions in the war years, was aggravated by such additional influences as the increased wartime marriage rate, rapid demobilization, the migration of war workers, and the high level of savings and of economic activity prevalent in the immediate postwar period. By the end of 1945, the housing shortage had assumed the nature of a major domestic crisis.

Wartime controls were not popular in many quarters, and there had been urgent requests for relaxation of controls on building as soon as possible, the argument being that peacetime demands could be met more quickly without restrictions.

Thus, in September 1945, the priorities system for securing building materials was abolished by the War Production Board and on October 15 wartime controls on construction were withdrawn through revocation of order L-41.¹⁴ Building materials were thereby released to all purchasers alike and the sales price ceilings on housing were removed. Industrial construction had already been freed from control right after VJ-day.

At the time building restrictions were removed, the Office of War Mobilization and Reconversion announced a 6-point program to assist in expanding construction activity and production of con-

¹² The Bureau receives building permit reports from about 1,100 rural nonfarm incorporated places and about 250 unincorporated areas. This reporting segment is being rapidly expanded,

¹³ See footnote 10, p. 17.

¹⁴ Conservation Order L-41 was issued on April 9, 1942, placing all construction under rigid control. The order made it necessary for builders to obtain authorization from the War Production Board to begin residential construction costing \$500 or more; agricultural construction costing \$1,000 or more; or commercial and other construction costing \$5,000 or more during any continuous 12-month period,

struction materials, and to help prevent inflationary pricing of new housing. Nevertheless, many houses in the higher price brackets were started; industrial, commercial, and amusement enterprises rushed to get construction under way; and scarce materials began to disappear.

Reconversion Housing Program

It soon became evident that new measures would be necessary on the part of the Government not only to encourage provision of moderate-cost housing, but also to make it available to returning veterans and their families. In December. the Civilian Production Administration, successor to the War Production Board, announced that under its Reconversion Housing Program, to take effect January 15, 1946, priorities for materials in short supply would be restored to aid home builders. The priorities (issued under Priorities Regulation 33) were awarded either to individual veterans building for themselves or to others who would build one or more dwellings to which veterans of World War II would be given preference in sale or rental. Each unit for which a priority for materials was secured was to sell for not more than \$10,000, including land and improvements, or rent for not more than \$80 per month. Power to award priorities assistance was delegated to the Federal Housing Administration.

In addition, the CPA directed surplus Government stocks of certain building materials to the housing program, and the Reconstruction Finance Corporation began a series of sales of excess stocks of building materials and construction equipment at various army and navy depots throughout the country.¹⁶

These measures to channel scarce building materials into housing assisted greatly the contraseasonal rise in homebuilding that occurred in January and February 1946. Then, in March, there was an unprecedented monthly gain in housing—a 46-percent increase from February in the number of new permanent units started. Over and above seasonal influences and the increased effectiveness of the priorities assistance program, builders had rushed to get elaborate and expensive homes under way before newly announced restrictions were to go into effect. The expected regulation (Veterans' Housing Program Order 1) was issued on March 26. It limited residential building practically in entirety (except for units to cost \$400 or less) to housing for which priorities would be given under the program described above. In addition, controls on nonresidential building were instituted similar to the wartime restrictions of Conservation Order L-41.

Homebuilding continued to rise in April and May, but materials shortages, aggravated by competition for materials from the huge volume of large-scale nonresidential building that got under way before March 26, placed a damper on further expansion.

Veterans' Emergency Housing Program

Meanwhile, early in the year and about the time the priorities assistance program went into effect, all housing functions were coordinated under an administrator who was instructed to search out and break bottlenecks, to make the machinery of housing production run as smoothly and as speedily as possible. On February 7, 1946, the administrator, or Housing Expediter, made a formal report to the President on a Veterans' Emergency Housing Program. The President approved the report on the following day and urged Congress to enact legislation recommended in the report.

Most of the Housing Expediter's recommendations were embodied in the Veterans' Emergency Housing Act of 1946, approved on May 22. This act, commonly called the Patman Act, established the Office of the Housing Expediter on a statutory basis. It reaffirmed, until December 31, 1947, the wartime authority previously granted to the Housing Expediter to exercise first claim on scarce building materials for construction of low and medium cost houses. Price ceilings were put on new homes, and veterans received preference in buying or renting housing. The measure also provided \$400,000,000 for subsidies to building materials makers to spur production of materials in short supply. It also increased by a billion dollars the Government's authority to insure home loans through private capital, protecting lenders against risks incurred by selling homes on small down payments.

Originally the Veterans' Emergency Housing Program was contemplated as a 2-year program. It called for 1.2 million homes to be started in

¹⁶ These activities were undertaken under authority and rules of Direction 7 to Priorities Regulation 13.

1946, and another 1.5 million in 1947. According to the blueprint, the 1946 phase of the program was to provide 700,000 new conventional-type homes, 250,000 permanent prefabricated houses, and 250,000 temporary units. Envisaged for 1947 were 900,000 conventional houses and 600,000 permanent prefabricated houses. All of the houses called for in the program were to be permanent, with the exception of 250,000 units in 1946. These were to be divided into 50,000 trailers and 200,000 units to be secured from re-erecting dismantled war housing or converting war structures into housing.

By the end of 1946, slightly more than a million units of all types had been started. Of that number, two-thirds (670,500) were new permanent units. The remaining third consisted of converted units, temporary housing units, and housing trailers. Only a few (37,600) of the new permanent units were factory-built.

TABLE 13.—Number of new nonfarm dwelling units started, by source of funds and whether permanent or temporary, 1935-47 1

	Number of new dwelling units											
Year				Public	_							
	Total nonfarm	Private	Total	Perma- nent	Tempo- rary							
1935 1936 1937 1938 1938 1939	221,000 319,000 336,000 406,000 515,000	215, 705 304, 225 332, 406 399, 294 458, 458	5, 295 14, 775 3, 594 6, 706 56, 542	5, 295 14, 775 3, 594 6, 706 56, 542								
1940 1941 1942 1943	602, 600 715, 200 496, 600 350, 100	529, 571 619, 460 301, 193 183, 660	73, 029 95, 740 195, 407 166, 440	73, 029 86, 589 54, 809 7, 297	0 \$ 9, 151 \$ 140, 598 \$ 159, 143							
1944 1945 1946 1947	169, 400 225, 700 776, 200 853, 500	138, 779 208, 118 662, 526 845, 615	30, 621 17, 582 113, 674 7, 885	3, 108 1, 241 8, 027 3, 440	27, 513 2 16, 341 3 105, 647 4 4, 445							

¹ Based on building permits issued and Federal construction contracts awarded, which, from 1946, have been supplemented by data from field sur-veys in non-permit-issuing places. Beginning in 1945, data from building permits have been adjusted for lapsed permits and lag between permit issuance and the start of construction. These influences were negligible prior to 1945. ² Principally defense and war housing authorized under the Lanham Act.

^a Covers those conventional-type units in the Federal Temporary Re-Use Housing Program provided by dismantling temporary war structures and re-erecting them at new sites. Excludes conversions, dormitory accommoda-

Formation provided by distantiation without y was set determined and re-erecting them at new sites. Excludes conversions, dormitory accommoda-tions, trailers, and military barracks.
 Covers Federal temporary units on military reservations and at the site of reclamation projects; also, units built by various local governments.

The hoped-for expansion in industrialized housing had still not materialized by the end of 1947, and indications from available though incomplete records are that 1947 production of factory-built units about equaled the 1946 total. While 1947 housing under the VEHP was to be entirely permanent, some temporary units were provided in that year in addition to the 849,000 new permanent units started (see p. 16 and table 12). Since the housing functions of the program were brought to an end June 30, 1947, it is not possible to compare achievements during the year with the original blueprint.

An especially important part in the Veterans' Emergency Housing Program was played by the temporary re-use program,¹⁶ because it provided stopgap housing rapidly in areas of especially critical need. It mobilized the surplus housing resources under control of the Federal Government (such as army barracks, Quonset huts, temporary dwellings erected for servicemen's families, and military structures potentially convertible into housing) for meeting veterans' housing needs on a temporary basis. Just over 200,000 re-use units were started and almost 187,000 completed from January 1946 through June 1947, when the program was almost at its close. About two-thirds of the accommodations were conventional-type dwellings. The remainder were converted units. dormitories, and trailers. Practically all the units were in use into 1948. Though by no means to be considered a part of the country's permanent inventory of housing, and subject to early retirement, these dwellings have served a real need at a critical time.

During the life of the VEHP several modifications were made in existing regulations to stimulate housing progress, and some new regulations were introduced. For example, a number of steps were taken, in addition to measures already mentioned, to ease the materials situation. Some of them were as follows. The Civilian Production Administration granted priority ratings (CC, under Priorities Regulation 28) to producers of critical products for purchase of equipment and operating supplies needed to expand output. From time to time the number of items which dealers and manufacturers were required to set aside for priority holders was increased. Federal building projects that might interfere with the housing program were subjected to the same tests of immediate necessity as private building. The Office of Price Administration granted over 100 price increases on building materials to stimulate production. The Wage Stabilization Board approved many

¹⁶ The program was authorized under Title V of the Lanham Act in June 1945 and was begun late in that year.

					Nı	umber of acco	ommodati	ons					
			នា	arted					C	mpleted			
Period	All	New pe	units ²	dwelling	Federal temporary	Converted dwelling units,	All	New pe	units ²	dwelling	Federal temporary	Converted dwelling units,	
	types	Total	Private	Public	re-use units ³	dormitories, and trailers •	types	Total	Private	Public	re-use units ³	dormitories, and trailers 4	
1946 January February March April May June	$\begin{array}{c} 1,001,800\\ 51,000\\ 55,500\\ 88,200\\ 98,600\\ 105,700\\ 94,300 \end{array}$	670, 500 37, 500 42, 400 62, 000 67, 000 67, 100 64, 100	662, 500 36, 900 42, 400 62, 000 67, 000 67, 100 62, 800	8, 000 600 0 0 0 1, 300	191, 000 6, 800 5, 800 16, 300 18, 500 25, 500 20, 300	140, 300 6, 700 7, 300 9, 900 13, 100 13, 100 9, 900	642, 300 22, 100 25, 000 27, 300 30, 200 34, 700 42, 300	437, 800 15, 900 17, 300 18, 700 21, 000 25, 100 30, 600	437, 800 15, 900 17, 300 18, 700 21, 000 25, 100 30, 600	(5) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	101, 900 900 2, 700 2, 800 3, 400 3, 200 4, 200	$\begin{array}{c} 102, 600\\ 5, 300\\ 5, 009\\ 5, 800\\ 5, 800\\ 5, 800\\ 6, 400\\ 7, 500\end{array}$	
July August September October November December	106, 500 108, 500 102, 800 78, 600 61, 800 50, 300	62, 600 65, 400 57, 600 57, 800 47, 700 39, 300	61, 300 61, 900 57, 600 56, 500 47, 700 39, 300	1, 300 3, 500 0 1, 300 0 0	30,000 29,200 27,800 7,400 1,500 1,900	13, 900 13, 900 17, 400 13, 400 12, 600 9, 100	50, 000 60, 600 81, 100 86, 300 87, 800 94, 900	36, 700 43, 400 49, 700 55, 500 61, 200 62, 700	36, 700 43, 400 49, 700 55, 500 61, 200 62, 700	(⁰)	6, 300 8, 900 19, 100 17, 600 14, 200 18, 600	7,000 8,300 12,300 13,200 12,400 13,600	
1947 January February March A pril May June	(*) 52,000 51,700 65,100 78,600 81,600	849, 000 39, 300 42, 800 56, 000 67, 100 72, 900 77, 200	845, 600 38, 200 42, 800 56, 000 67, 100 72, 900 77, 000	3, 400 1, 100 0 0 0 200	(*) 4, 400 2, 000 1, 600 1, 700 300 400	(*) 8, 300 6, 900 7, 500 9, 800 8, 400	(6) 97, 400 91, 700 87, 200 82, 300 78, 200	831, 700 62, 600 50, 300 57, 600 59, 200 59, 400 62, 300	829, 900 62, 600 60, 300 57, 600 59, 100 59, 400 62, 100	1,800 0 0 100 200	(*) 23, 200 19, 900 18, 200 11, 400 8, 000 4, 100	(4) 11, 600 11, 500 11, 400 11, 700 10, 800	
July		81, 100 86, 300 93, 800 94, 000 79, 700 58, 800	81, 100 86, 100 93, 500 93, 500 78, 900 58, 500	0 200 300 500 800 300				64, 800 69, 600 76, 700 82, 700 86, 500 90, 000	64, 500 69, 500 76, 500 82, 600 86, 300 89, 400	300 100 200 100 200 600			

TABLE 14.—Total number of living accommodations provided during the Veterans' Emergency Housing Program, 1946–47¹

¹ Data are from the Bureau of Labor Statistics, except that estimates for conversions and dormitory units are from the Office of the Housing Expediter, and estimates for trailers are from the Bureau of the Census.

Covers conventional-type units provided by dismantling temporary war structures and re-certing them at new sites, conversions, dormitory accom-modations, and trailers. The figures on dormitory accommodations are pre-

necessary wage adjustments where low pay had caused manpower shortages affecting production of materials. Some 60 items of housing materials were put under tight control. Housing program funds were made available to the Forest Service for access-road construction to formerly inaccessible timber. In October 1946, free importation of timber, lumber, and lumber products was provided by Presidential proclamation.

This comprehensive campaign became increasingly more effective. By the end of 1946, production of most materials ranged from 50 to 100 percent higher than during the early months of the year. The great improvement in materials production led to relaxation of housing controls. which, according to Presidential announcement, was in line with the Government's broad policy of lifting all wartime controls as rapidly as possible.

Thus, on December 24, new homebuilding was opened to anyone, veteran or nonveteran, who wished to build a year-round house of certain

sented in terms of equivalent living accommodations, that is, 2 dormitory accommodations are counted as 1 dwelling unit. 4 Outside the Federal Temporary Re-Use Housing Program.

Less than 50 units

Information for all of 1947 not shown, since housing functions of VEHP were ended June 30, 1947.

restricted floor area (1,500 square feet) for his own occupancy. The existing priority system was replaced by a simple permit system. Sales-price ceilings on homes built under permit were discontinued, but rental price ceilings were retained though modified (permitting an \$80 monthly average rental for entire projects rather than \$80 per unit). The reserve set-asides on building materials were dropped and priority assistance to producers was considerably narrowed. Controls had already been removed, in the preceding month, from building materials prices and construction workers' wages, when wage controls and practically all price controls in the economy generally were abolished. In January 1947 the rate of approvals for nonresidential construction, still under control, was increased and more exemptions were allowed.

But homebuilding did not attain the levels early in 1947 that had been anticipated. Whereas supplies were easier to get, costs were soaring and builders were afraid the price structure would crack.

More housing restrictions were removed. Beginning June 1, Federal permits were no longer required as a preliminary to home construction, a one-bathroom-per-house restriction was dropped, and the limitation of 1,500 square feet on floor area for homes was raised to 2,500 square feet.

On June 30, the Housing and Rent Act of 1947 virtually abolished the Veterans' Emergency Housing Program. Almost all the important functions of the Housing Expediter, with the exception of rent control, were removed, and permit requirements for industrial and commercial construction were discontinued, except in the case of amusement and recreation projects. A few activities remained to be carried on under the act during the latter half of 1947, having to do with administration of previously committed premium payment plans to building materials producers, market guarantees to housing manufacturers, restriction on amusement and recreation building, and enforcing compliance of regulations for housing built under the VEHP in 1946 and early 1947.

The exaggerated seasonal upswing in housing activity in late summer and fall received impetus from the growing certainty that prices would not collapse very soon and was supported by a good supply situation, a 60-million job economy, and the continuing critical housing shortage.

Rental Housing

Surveys made by the Bureau of Labor Statistics and the Bureau of the Census in 1946 revealed that half the veterans in the housing market wanted to rent rather than buy housing. Yet in 1946 and 1947 only about 12 percent of all units started were of the rental type.¹⁷

In spite of the widespread demand for rental accommodations, the long term nature of investment in apartment construction was not as attractive as the quick turn-over to be made from single-family homes built for sale. To encourage private activity in the rental housing field various forms of Government assistance were made available. These included provision of additional sums for mortgage insurance of home loans under Title VI of the National Housing Act, with liberalized mortgage loan regulations.



One of the most effective encouragements to rental housing was the revision early in 1947 of Section 608 to provide for reduced monthly carrying charges and a 5-year extension in mortgage maturities in financing multiple-unit housing projects. The Federal Housing Administration was especially active in 1947 in acquainting builders and investors with mortgage insurance provisions and encouraging them to start rental projects. These measures, in addition to some relaxation in rent controls at the end of June. resulted in the steady upward trend in construction of rental-type units that began in the middle of 1947. By the last quarter of the year the proportion of such units to all dwellings started had increased to 15 percent. The 15 percent of rental units at the end of 1947, however, is in contrast with the average of 39 percent per year started in the decade 1921-30, and 21 percent in the thirties.

¹⁷ Although separate estimates of housing built for rent and for sale are not available, a rough approximation of the magnitude of the rental segment may be obtained from the number of units in two-or-more-family structures, most of which are built for rent.

TABLE 15.—Number and perce	ntage distribution of new perma	anent nonfarm dwelling units s	started in 1-family, 2-family, and
-	multifamily stru	ctures, 1920-47 1	

	Nur	nber of new pe	rmanent units	in	Percentage distribution of new permanent units in—					
Period	All structures	1-family structures	2-family structures \$	Multifamily structures	1-family structures	2-family structures *	Multifamily structures ²			
1920	247, 000	202, 000	24, 000	21, 000	81. 8	9.7	8.5			
	449, 000	316, 000	70, 000	63, 000	70. 4	15.6	14.0			
	716, 000	437, 000	146, 000	133, 000	61. 0	20.4	18.6			
	871, 000	513, 000	175, 000	183, 000	58. 9	20.1	21.0			
	893, 000	534, 000	173, 000	186, 000	59. 8	19.4	20.8			
1925	937, 000	572, 000	157, 000	208, 000	61. 0	16. 8	22. 2			
1926	849, 000	491, 000	117, 000	241, 000	57. 8	13. 8	28. 4			
1927	810, 000	454, 000	99, 000	257, 000	56. 1	12. 2	31. 7			
1928	753, 000	436, 000	78, 000	239, 000	57. 9	10. 4	31. 7			
1929	509, 000	316, 000	51, 000	142, 000	62. 1	10. 0	27. 9			
1930	330, 000	227, 000	29, 000	74,000	68. 8	8.8	22. 4			
	254, 000	187, 000	22, 000	45,000	73. 6	8.7	17. 7			
	134, 000	118, 000	7, 000	9,000	88. 1	5.2	6. 7			
	93, 000	76, 000	5, 000	12,000	81. 7	5.4	12. 9			
	126, 000	109, 000	5, 000	12,000	86. 5	4.0	9. 5			
1935	221,000	183,000	8,000	30,000	82.8	3.6	13. 6			
1936	319,000	244,000	14,000	61,000	76.5	4.4	19. 1			
1937	336,000	267,000	16,000	53,000	79.4	4.8	15. 8			
1938	406,000	317,000	18,000	71,000	78.1	4.4	17. 5			
1939	515,000	399,000	29,000	87,000	77.5	5.6	16. 9			
1940	602, 600	485, 700	37, 300	79, 600	80. 6	6.2	13, 2			
	706, 100	603, 500	34, 300	68, 300	85. 5	4.8	9, 7			
	356, 000	292, 800	20, 100	43, 100	82. 3	5.6	12, 1			
	191, 000	143, 600	17, 800	29, 600	75. 2	9.3	15, 5			
	141, 800	117, 700	10, 600	13, 500	83. 0	7.5	9, 5			
	209, 300	184, 600	8, 800	15, 900	88. 2	4.2	7, 6			
1946: Total January February March April June	670, 500 37, 500 42, 400 62, 000 67, 000 67, 100 64, 100	590, 000 32, 400 37, 500 54, 200 59, 900 55, 800 55, 300	24, 300 1, 300 1, 600 2, 400 2, 400 3, 000 2, 500	56, 200 3, 800 3, 300 5, 400 4, 700 5, 300 6, 300	88.0 86.4 88.4 87.4 89.4 87.6 86.3	3.5 3.5 3.3 3.5 4.5 4.5 3.9	8.4 10.1 7.8 8.7 7.0 7.9 9.8			
July	62, 600	55, 600	2, 200	4, 800	88. 8	3.5	7.7			
August.	65, 400	55, 100	2, 000	8, 300	84. 2	3.1	12.7			
September	57, 600	51, 900	2, 000	3, 700	90. 1	3.5	6.4			
October	57, 800	50, 700	1, 900	5, 200	87. 7	3.8	9.0			
November	47, 700	43, 600	1, 700	2, 400	91. 4	3.6	5.0			
December	39, 300	35, 000	1, 300	3, 000	89. 1	3.3	7.6			
1947: Total January February March April May June	849,000 39,300 42,800 56,000 67,100 72,900 77,200	740, 200 35, 000 39, 100 49, 900 60, 500 65, 800 67, 300	33, 900 1, 500 2, 200 2, 800 3, 100 3, 400	74, 900 2, 800 2, 100 3, 900 3, 800 4, 000 6, 500	87. 2 89. 1 91. 4 89. 1 90. 2 90. 3 87. 2	4.87 3.87 3.3 4.2 4.4 4.4	8.8 7.1 4.9 7.0 5.6 5.5 8.4			
July August September October November December	81, 100 86, 300 93, 800 94, 000 79, 700 58, 800	70, 500 74, 100 80, 700 80, 100 67, 300 49, 900	3, 200 3, 300 3, 300 3, 300 3, 400 2, 800	7, 400 8, 900 9, 800 10, 600 9, 000 6, 100	86. 9 85. 9 86. 0 85. 2 84. 4 84. 9	4.0 3.85 3.5 4.3 4.7	9.1 10.3 10.5 11.3 11.3 10.4			

¹ Data for 1920-29 are from National Bureau of Economic Research; data for 1930-47 are from Bureau of Labor Statistics. Based on building permits issued and Federal construction contracts awarded, which, from 1946, have been supplemented by data from field surveys in non-permit-issuing places. Beginning in 1945 data from building permits have been adjusted for lapsed permits and lag between permit issuance and the start of construction.

These influences were negligible prior to 1945. Excludes units provided by the Federal Temporary Re-Use Housing Pro-gram, and all other temporary units. ¹ Includes units in 1- and 2-family structures with stores. ³ Includes units in multifamily structures with stores.

Rental housing is largely urban and it is most common in the largest cities. Only a very small proportion of the dwelling units usually built for rent (in 2-family and multifamily structures) were scheduled for construction outside cities in 1946-47, in spite of some increase in large-scale multipleunit projects in suburban areas. In the biggest cities, those of 500,000 population or more, nearly two-fifths of all the privately financed units

authorized ¹⁸ for start were of the rental type in 1946 and 1947. With each successively smaller city-size group (see table 16), the proportion of rental units to the total declined. Less than 10 percent of the dwellings authorized in cities of 2,500 to 5,000 population were in 2-family or multifamily structures.

¹⁸ Dwelling units for which building permits were issued.

		Total									F	rivate				
	Numbe	r of new	Valuat	ion (in	Perc	centage	listribu	tion	Numbe	r of new	Valuat	ion (in	Perc	entage d	listribut	ion
City-size class	dwellin	g units	thouse	ands) ²	Nur	nber	Valu	ation	dwellin	g units	thous	ands) ²	Nur	nber	Valu	ation
	1947	1946	1947	1946	1947	1946	1947	1946	1947	1946	1947	1946	1947	1946	1947	1946
					• ••		All	types of	of structures							
All urban places	506, 453	528, 505	\$2, 916, 103	\$2, 448, 277	100.0	100.0	100. 0	100.0	501, 353	430, 195	\$2, 880, 926	\$2, 114, 833	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
500,000 and over 100,000 to 500,000	78, 991 104, 030 48, 760 54, 506 90, 507 74, 581 55, 078	105, 121 104, 285 47, 799 55, 746 93, 379 70, 996 51, 179	549, 574 561, 196 279, 558 307, 553 506, 722 418, 703 292, 796	551, 819 466, 433 215, 281 259, 212 417, 476 321, 653 216, 403	15.6 20.5 9.6 10.8 17.9 14.7 10.9	19.9 19.7 9.0 10.6 17.7 13.4 9.7	18.9 19.2 9.6 10.5 17.4 14.4 10.0	22.519.18.810.617.113.18.8	75, 340 103, 064 48, 529 54, 446 90, 321 74, 581 55, 072	75, 072 82, 684 38, 366 46, 826 77, 884 62, 946 46, 417	522, 890 556, 041 278, 203 307, 098 505, 267 418, 703 292, 722	421, 992 404, 326 186, 339 230, 631 371, 823 297, 214 202, 508	15.0 20.5 9.7 10.9 18.0 14.9 11.0	17.5 19.2 8.9 10.9 18.1 14.6 10.8	18.2 19.3 9.7 10.7 17.5 14.5 10.1	20. 0 19. 1 8. 8 10. 9 17. 6 14. 0 9. 6
		1-family structures														
All urban places	394, 788	448, 434	2, 369, 476	2, 106, 421	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	393, 550	358, 151	2, 361, 509	1, 830, 260	100.0	100.0	100. 0	100.0
500,000 and over 100,000 to 500,000 50,000 to 100,000 25,000 to 50,000 10,000 to 25,000 2,500 to 10,000 2,500 to 5,000 2,500 to 5,000	47, 587 73, 849 36, 711 43, 797 76, 691 65, 619 50, 534	67, 567 90, 342 42, 007 49, 183 86, 082 64, 856 48, 397	373, 554 427, 712 221, 410 257, 260 440, 959 375, 339 273, 242	369, 610 414, 995 193, 718 232, 391 388, 020 299, 159 208, 528	12.1 18.7 9.3 11.1 19.4 16.6 12.8	15.0 20.1 9.4 11.0 19.2 14.5 10.8	15.8 18.1 9.3 10.9 18.6 15.8 11.5	17.6 19.7 9.2 11.0 18.4 14.2 9.9	47, 283 73, 079 36, 680 43, 797 76, 564 65, 619 50, 528	45, 545 68, 741 32, 574 40, 263 70, 587 56, 806 43, 635	371, 102 423, 586 221, 255 257, 260 439, 799 375, 339 273, 169	297. 066 352, 888 164, 776 203, 810 342, 367 274, 720 194, 633	12.0 18.6 9.3 11.1 19.5 16.7 12.8	12.7 19.2 9.1 11.2 19.7 15.9 12.2	15.7 17.9 9.4 10.9 18.6 15.9 11.6	16. 2 19. 3 9. 0 11. 1 18. 7 15. 0 10. 7
							2-f:	amily st	ructures	;						
All urban places	34, 233	24, 326	156, 618	103, 042	100.0	100.0	100. 0	100.0	34, 159	24, 326	156, 408	103, 042	100. 0	100.0	100. 0	100.0
500,000 and over 100,000 to 500,000 50,000 to 100,000 25,000 to 50,000 5,000 to 50,000 5,000 to 10,000 2,500 to 5,000 2,500 to 5,000	8, 104 10, 672 2, 586 2, 811 4, 368 3, 273 2, 419	8, 746 4, 878 1, 718 2, 050 2, 890 2, 742 1, 302	45, 194 44, 234 11, 483 12, 816 19, 245 14, 288 9, 358	43, 212 19, 274 6, 900 7, 904 10, 758 11, 149 3, 845	$\begin{array}{c} 23.\ 6\\ 31.\ 2\\ 7.\ 6\\ 8.\ 2\\ 12.\ 7\\ 9.\ 6\\ 7.\ 1\end{array}$	35.9 20.0 7.1 8.4 11.9 11.3 5.4	28. 9 28. 2 7. 3 8. 2 12. 3 9. 1 6. 0	42.0 18.7 6.7 7.7 10.4 10.8 3.7	8, 048 10, 654 2, 586 2, 811 4, 368 3, 273 2, 419	8, 746 4, 878 1, 718 2, 050 2, 890 2, 742 1, 302	45, 074 44, 144 11, 483 12, 816 19, 245 14, 288 9, 358	43, 212 19, 274 6, 900 7, 904 10, 758 11, 149 3, 845	23.5 31.2 7.6 8.2 12.8 9.6 7.1	$\begin{array}{r} 36.0\\ 20.0\\ 7.1\\ 8.4\\ 11.9\\ 11.3\\ 5.3 \end{array}$	28.8 28.3 7.3 8.2 12.3 9.1 6.0	42.0 18.7 6.7 7.7 10.4 10.8 3.7
	Multifamily structures 4															
All urban places	77, 432	55, 745	390, 008	238, 814	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	73, 644	47, 718	363, 009	181, 531	100.0	100. 0	100. 0	100.0
500,000 and over 100,000 to 500,000 50,000 to 100,000 25,000 to 50,000 10,000 to 25,000 25,000 to 10,000 2,500 to 5,000 2,500 to 5,000	23, 300 19, 509 9, 463 7, 898 9, 448 5, 689 2, 125	28, 808 9, 065 4, 074 4, 513 4, 407 3, 398 1, 480	130, 825 89, 250 46, 666 37, 477 46, 518 29, 077 10, 195	138, 997 32, 164 14, 663 18, 917 18, 698 11, 345 4, 030	$\begin{array}{c} 30.1\\ 25.2\\ 12.2\\ 10.2\\ 12.2\\ 7.3\\ 2.8 \end{array}$	51.616.37.38.17.96.12.7	33. 5 22. 9 12. 0 9. 6 11. 9 7. 5 2. 6	58.2 13.5 6.1 7.9 7.8 4.8 1.7	20, 009 19, 331 9, 263 7, 838 9, 389 5, 689 2, 125	20, 781 9, 065 4, 074 4, 513 4, 407 3, 398 1, 480	106, 715 88, 311 45, 466 37, 022 46, 223 29, 077 10, 195	81, 714 32, 164 14, 663 18, 917 18, 698 11, 345 4, 030	27. 2 26. 2 12. 6 10. 6 12. 8 7. 7 2. 9	43.6 19.0 8.5 9.5 9.2 7.1 3.1	29.4 24.4 12.5 10.2 12.7 8.0 2.8	45.0 17.7 8.1 10.4 10.3 6.3 2.2

TABLE 16.-New urban dwelling units authorized, by type of structure and by city-size class, 1946-47 1

¹ Dwelling units for which building permits were issued and Federal contracts awarded in all urban places, including an estimate of new homebuilding undertaken in some small urban places that do not issue building permits. These data on city dwelling units, unlike the data on nonfarm housing in tables 12-15, 17, and 18, cover homebuilding only in *urban* places, excluding the areas surrounding the city proper. In addition, the urban dwelling unit information does not represent the volume of new homebuilding actually started during the month, as in the case of nonfarm housing, since the building

permit data have not been adjusted for lapsed permits nor for lag between permit issuance and the start of construction. Urban classification and city size are based on the 1940 census. ³ Components do not always equal totals exactly because of rounding. ³ Includes units in 1 - and 2-family structures with stores. ⁴ Includes units in multifamily structures with stores.

CONSTRUCTION AND HOUSING, 1946-47

12

Housing Completions

Estimates of dwelling units completed were not made prior to 1946. Preparation of such estimates would have been impracticable, because the need for completions data was not sufficiently urgent to warrant the extensive field work necessary to derive them. Before the war, when it took an average of only 3½ to 4 months to build a house, estimates of new units started offered a fairly adequate annual measure also of units completed.

In 1946, however, the rapidly rising number of starts outstripped the supply of materials, and the completions rate lagged farther and farther behind. An imperative need developed for data on completions progress.

To supply this need the Bureau in 1946 included in its field program a series of studies to determine the length of the construction period for homebuilding in a group of representative areas throughout the country. Information from these areas was used to derive national monthly estimates of the completions rate.

There was a steady rise in dwelling unit completions in 1946 as materials and labor supply gradually improved, causing a moderate decline in the construction period. By the end of the year, it took an average of about 6 months to finish a house. This was well above the prewar rate, but much better than the 8 or 9 months characteristic of operations earlier in the year. The number of dwellings completed in December 1946 (62,700) was nearly three times the number completed in January (15,900).

Supply conditions were so greatly improved by the beginning of 1947 that the completions rate depended largely on the rapidity with which new dwellings had been started. The units started early in 1947 and the huge backlog of over 370,000 unfinished units begun in 1946 caused the completions rate during the first half of 1947 to be maintained at around 60,000 per month. As the housing boom expected earlier in the year finally developed in the summer and fall, and materials production reached unprecedented levels, completions soared, reaching 90,000 in December. Construction time was reduced to about 4½ months by the end of the year, and in 1947 831,700 new permanent dwelling units were completed, nearly twice the 437,800 made ready for occupancy in 1946.

TABLE	17.—N	umber o	f new	perman	ent non	farm	dwelling
units	started,	complet	ed, and	l under	construc	tion,	monthly,
1946-	-47 1						

	New	dwelling	units
Period	Started	Com- pleted	Under construc- tion
1946, total	670, 500	437, 800	
January February March April May June	37, 500 42, 400 62, 000 67, 000 67, 100 64, 100	15,900 17,300 18,700 21,000 25,100 30,600	159, 100 184, 200 227, 500 273, 500 315, 500 349, 000
July	62, 600 65, 400 57, 600 57, 800 47, 700 39, 300	36, 700 43, 400 49, 700 55, 500 61, 200 62, 700	374,900 396,900 404,800 407,100 393,600 370,200
1947, total	849,000	831, 700	
January February March. A pril. May June	39, 300 42, 800 56, 000 67, 100 72, 900 77, 200	62, 600 60, 300 57, 600 59, 200 59, 400 62, 300	346, 900 329, 400 327, 800 335, 700 349, 200 364, 100
July	81, 100 86, 300 93, 800 94, 000 79, 700 58, 800	64, 800 69, 600 76, 700 82, 700 86, 500 90, 000	380, 400 397, 100 414, 200 425, 500 418, 700 387, 500

¹ Based on building permits issued, on field surveys in non-permit-issuing places, and on reports of Federal construction contracts awarded. Data from building permits have been adjusted for lapsed permits and lag between permit issuance and the start of construction. Excludes units provided by the Federal Temporary Re-Use Housing Program and all other temporary units.

Shifts in Location of New Housing

The tendency for most housing to be located within city limits has decreased markedly since the 1920's, when 80 percent of all the new dwellings started in nonfarm areas were urban. While most nonfarm homes were still built in cities in 1947, the proportion had declined to 57 percent. It will be recalled, of course, that during the depression years 1932-35 less than half the homes started were urban, but this condition resulted from the particularly drastic economic collapse in the industrial areas at that time, and not from a boom in rural nonfarm housing. The trend toward more building outside of urban areas was conspicuous between 1946 and 1947, when the number of new permanent dwellings started rose proportionately twice as much in the rural nonfarm as in the urban areas. This movement has a number of influences, many having to do with cutting costs. Suburban and rural land is cheaper than city lots, taxes are usually lower, and often building codes are less strict or lacking entirely. Also, building in large projects, more pronounced recently than in most previous periods, has necessitated using larger tracts of land than would ordinarily be available within city limits.



The corollary of more housing in isolated rural locations, however, has by no means resulted. The tendency instead has been for more and more dwellings to be built in metropolitan areas, that is, if not within city limits, at least within commuting distance. This movement has been growing for several decades. It was clear during the postwar housing program when the proportion of all nonfarm dwellings started in metropolitan areas rose from around 61 percent in 1946 to nearly 68 percent by the end of 1947. Even counting only the nonfarm dwellings built in rural areas, over half were in metropolitan districts in 1946 and 1947, and in the last quarter of 1947 the proportion was well above 60 percent. In the latter part of 1947, there was a significant trend back toward the cities, when the proportion of nonfarm homes started outside of urban areas declined from the high point of 46 percent in September to 38 percent in December. The reason for this shift was the spurt during the latter part of the year in construction of apartment dwellings for rent. Most apartment structures are built in cities, since they require less land per unit than other housing; and the high land, tax, and construction costs are usually offset by proportionately greater revenue and advantages of convenient location.

 TABLE 18.—Percent of new permanent nonfarm dwelling units started inside and outside of metropolitan areas, 1946-47¹

	Percent of dwelling units started							
Period	Inside metropolitan areas	Outside metropolitan areas						
1946: First quarter	64. 0	36.0						
Second quarter	59. 2	40.8						
Third quarter	60. 8	39.2						
Fourth quarter	62. 9	37.1						
1947: First quarter	63. 5	36. 5						
Second quarter	65. 7	34. 3						
Third quarter	67. 7	32. 3						
Fourth Quarter	67. 8	32. 2						

¹ Based on building permits issued, on field surveys in non-permit-issuing places, and on reports of Federal construction contracts awarded. Data from building permits have been adjusted for lapsed permits and lag between permit issuance and the start of construction. Excludes units provided by the Federal Temporary Re-Use Housing Program and all other temporary units.

Housing in Local Areas

The only statistics available on housing volume after the war covered either broad national and regional trends, or homebuilding activity within cities. It is clear from the preceding discussion that such figures would be inadequate for gaging the effectiveness of the emergency housing program after the war, since the housing need was felt locally and city statistics could measure only incompletely the local housing provided. For this reason among others,¹⁹ the Bureau of Labor Statistics undertook a special series of surveys to measure the amount of privately financed housing started in a representative group of industrial areas and urban- and rural-type counties

¹⁹ See discussion of method for deriving national estimates of housing activity, p. 18, for other uses to which the area data on housing were directed.

										•						
				Total							F	Private				
Pasion	Number	r of new	Valuat	ion (in	Perc	entage	listribu	tion	Numbe	r of new	Valuat	ion (in	Pero	entage d	listribut	tion
Region	dwellin	g units	thouse	nds) 2	Nur	nber	Valu	ation	dwellin	g units	thouse	ands) *	Nui	nber	Valu	ation
	1947	1946	1947	1946	1047	1946	1947	1946	1947	1946	1947	1946	1947	1946	1947	1946
	All types of sta						í structures									
All urban places	506, 453	528, 505	\$2, 916, 103	\$2, 448, 277	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	501, 353	430, 195	\$2, 880, 926	\$2, 114, 833	100.0	100.0	100. 0	100.0
New England Middle Atlantic East North Central West North Central South Atlantic East South Central West South Central West South Central Mountain. Pacific	23, 871 67, 822 92, 001 34, 442 73, 959 27, 699 71, 512 18, 210 96, 937	22, 601 82, 918 95, 431 43, 196 64, 267 26, 710 68, 279 25, 039 100, 064	152, 132 449, 449 634, 573 188, 872 390, 364 103, 702 294, 368 86, 731 615, 922	111, 027 454, 979 509, 302 187, 360 275, 697 82, 024 226, 610 93, 256 508, 022	4.7 13.4 18.2 6.8 14.6 5.5 14.1 3.6 19.1	4.3 15.7 18.0 8.2 12.2 5.1 12.9 4.7 18.9	5.215.421.76.513.4 $3.610.13.021.1$	4.5 18.6 20.8 7.6 11.3 3.3 9.3 3.8 20.8	$\begin{array}{c} 23,871\\ 63,806\\ 91,541\\ 34,414\\ 73,843\\ 27,683\\ 71,300\\ 18,122\\ 96,773\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 16, 485\\ 56, 879\\ 77, 697\\ 32, 808\\ 57, 637\\ 22, 114\\ 58, 568\\ 18, 639\\ 89, 368\\ \end{array}$	152, 132 420, 012 633, 092 188, 627 389, 277 103, 573 293, 496 86, 097 614, 620	91, 580 318, 464 453, 727 156, 543 257, 753 70, 330 203, 686 77, 060 485, 690	4.8 12.7 18.3 6.9 14.7 5.5 14.2 3.6 19.3	3.8 13.2 18.1 7.6 13.4 5.2 13.6 4.3 20.8	$5.3 \\ 14.6 \\ 22.0 \\ 6.5 \\ 13.5 \\ 3.6 \\ 10.2 \\ 3.0 \\ 21.3$	4.3 15.1 21.5 7.4 12.2 3.3 9.6 3.6 23.0
		1-family structures														
All urban places	394, 788	448, 434	2, 369, 476	2, 106, 421	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	393, 550	358, 151	2, 361, 509	1, 830, 260	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
New England Middle Atlantic. East North Central. West North Central. South Atlantic. East South Central. West South Central. Mountain. Pacific	20, 146 38, 661 80, 862 30, 755 50, 360 21, 672 60, 736 16, 151 75, 445	20, 491 53, 540 87, 261 40, 082 53, 073 24, 784 63, 238 22, 957 83, 008	130, 190 290, 379 568, 223 172, 621 280, 599 80, 969 255, 556 78, 605 512, 335	102, 483 307, 506 468, 932 175, 376 233, 559 76, 863 211, 209 86, 750 440, 743	5.1 9.8 20.4 7.8 12.8 5.5 15.4 4.1 19.1	4.6 12.0 19.5 8.9 11.8 5.5 14.1 5.1 18.5	5.5 12.3 24.0 7.3 11.8 3.4 10.8 3.3 21.6	4.9 14.6 22.3 8.3 11.1 3.6 10.2 4.1 20.9	20, 146 38, 102 80, 807 30, 727 50, 244 21, 656 60, 524 16, 063 75, 281	14, 375 35, 528 69, 527 29, 694 46, 443 20, 188 53, 527 16, 557 72, 312	130, 190 286, 931 567, 962 172, 376 279, 511 80, 840 254, 694 77, 971 511, 033	83, 036 228, 274 413, 357 144, 559 215, 615 65, 169 191, 285 70, 554 418, 411	5.1 9.7 20.5 7.8 12.8 5.5 15.4 4.1 19.1	4.0 9.9 19.4 8.3 13.0 5.6 15.0 4.6 20.2	5.5 12.2 24.1 7.3 11.8 3.4 10.8 3.3 21.6	4.5 12.5 22.6 7.9 11.8 3.6 10.4 3.8 22.9
							2-f	amily st	tructures	5						
All urban places	34, 233	24, 326	156, 618	103, 042	100. 0	100.0	100.0	100.0	34, 159	24, 326	156, 408	103, 042	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
New England	1,6506,1633,3261,7787,5892,6025,2706975,158	676 6,390 3,013 1,243 4,300 984 2,155 637 4,928	$\begin{array}{c} 10,700\\ 31,016\\ 20,617\\ 8,623\\ 30,829\\ 9,211\\ 16,456\\ 2,533\\ 26,633\end{array}$	2, 897 32, 192 15, 016 5, 721 14, 437 2, 822 5, 823 2, 375 21, 759	4.8 18.0 9.7 5.2 22.2 7.6 15.4 2.0 15.1	2.8 26.3 12.4 5.1 17.7 4.0 8.9 2.6 20.2	6.8 19.8 13.2 5.5 19.7 5.9 10.5 1.6 17.0	2.8 31.2 14.6 5.6 14.0 2.7 5.7 2.3 21.1	1,6506,1453,2701,7787,5892,6025,2706975,158	$\begin{array}{r} 676\\ 6,390\\ 3,013\\ 1,243\\ 4,300\\ 984\\ 2,155\\ 637\\ 4,928\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 10,700\\ 30,926\\ 20,496\\ 8,623\\ 30,829\\ 9,211\\ 16,456\\ 2,533\\ 26,633\end{array}$	2, 897 32, 192 15, 016 5, 721 14, 437 2, 822 5, 823 2, 375 21, 759	4.8 18.0 9.6 5.2 22.2 7.6 15.4 2.1 15.1	$\begin{array}{c} 2.8\\ 26.3\\ 12.4\\ 5.1\\ 17.7\\ 4.0\\ 8.9\\ 2.6\\ 20.2 \end{array}$	6.9 19.8 13.1 5.5 19.7 5.9 10.5 1.6 17.0	2.8 31.2 14.6 5.6 14.0 2.7 5.7 2.3 21.1
							Mul	tifamily	structur	es 4						
All urban places	77, 432	55, 745	390, 008	238, 814	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	73, 644	47, 718	363, 009	181, 531	100.0	100.0	100. 0	100.0
New England Middle Altantic East North Central. West North Central. South Atlantic. East South Central. West South Central. Mountain Pacific	2,075 22,998 7,813 1,909 16,010 3,425 5,506 1,362 16,334	1, 434 22, 988 5, 157 1, 871 6, 894 942 2, 886 1, 445 12, 128	$11, 241 \\ 128, 054 \\ 45, 734 \\ 7, 628 \\ 78, 936 \\ 13, 522 \\ 22, 346 \\ 5, 592 \\ 76, 955 \\ 76, 9$	5, 647 115, 281 25, 354 6, 263 27, 701 2, 339 6, 578 4, 131 45, 590	2.7 29.7 10.1 2.5 20.6 4.4 7.1 1.8 21.1	$\begin{array}{r} 2.6 \\ 41.2 \\ 9.2 \\ 3.4 \\ 12.4 \\ 1.7 \\ 5.2 \\ 2.6 \\ 21.7 \end{array}$	2.9 32.9 11.7 2.0 20.2 3.5 5.7 1.4 19.7	2.4 48.3 10.6 2.6 11.6 1.0 2.7 1.7 19.1	2,075 19,559 7,464 1,909 16,010 3,425 5,506 1,362 16,334	1, 434 14, 961 5, 157 1, 871 6, 894 942 2, 886 1, 445 12, 128	$11, 241 \\ 102, 154 \\ 44, 634 \\ 7, 628 \\ 78, 936 \\ 13, 522 \\ 22, 346 \\ 5, 592 \\ 76, 955 \\ 76, 9$	5, 647 57, 998 25, 354 6, 263 27, 701 2, 339 6, 578 4, 131 45, 520	2.8 26.6 10.1 2.6 21.7 4.7 7.5 1.8 22.2	$\begin{array}{r} 3.0\\ 31.4\\ 10.8\\ 3.9\\ 14.5\\ 2.0\\ 6.0\\ 3.0\\ 25.4 \end{array}$	3.1 28.1 12.3 2.1 21.8 3.7 6.2 1.5 21.2	3.1 31.9 14.0 3.4 15.3 1.3 3.6 2.3 25 1

TABLE 19.-New urban dwelling units authorized, by type of structure and by geographic division, 1946-47

¹ Dwelling units for which building permits were issued and Federal contracts awarded in all urban places, including an estimate of new homebuilding undertaken in some small urban places that do not issue building permits. These data on city dwelling units, unlike the data on nonfarm housing in tables 12-15, 17, and 18, cover homebuilding only in *urban* places, excluding the areas surrounding the cit*proper. In addition, the urban dwelling unit information does not represent the volume of new homebuilding actually started during the month, as in the case of nonfarm housing since the building

permit data have not been adjusted for lapsed permits nor for lag between permit issuance and the start of construction. Urban classification is based on the 1940 census. ² Components do not always equal totals exactly because of rounding. ³ Includes units in 1 - and 2-family structures with stores. ⁴ Includes, units in multifamily structures with stores.

during 1946 and the first 9 months of 1947.²⁰ The resulting figures indicate that a fifth of the nonfarm privately financed dwellings started during the emergency housing program were begun in only six industrial areas—Los Angeles, New York, Chicago, San Francisco, Detroit, and Washington, D. C. Areas of greater population in 1940 than some of these, such as Boston and Philadelphia, were less active in homebuilding. The Los Angeles industrial area far outstripped all the others. The New York area placed second.

Most of the industrial areas and urban counties gained in housing activity during 1947 compared with 1946, but especially notable gains were made in the Boston, Buffalo, Hartford, Washington, D. C., and Miami areas. On the other hand, in many of the representative areas in the Bureau's survey, not only was the increase in private housing activity in 1947 well below the 18-percent rise experienced nationally, but there was a marked decline. The drop in homebuilding during 1947 was steep in the areas represented by Denver, New York, Minneapolis-St. Paul, Sacramento, and Phoenix.

TABLE 20.—New urban dwelling units authorized in each State, by source of funds, 1946–47¹

	Number of new dwelling units							v	aluation (i	in thousand	ls) 2	
Region and State	To	tal	Priv	vate	Private, a of t	as percent otal	То	tal	Pri	vate	Private, a of t	s percent otal
	1947	1946	1947	1946	1947	1946	1947	1946	1947	1946	1947	1946
All urban places	506, 453	528, 505	501, 353	430, 195	99.0	81.4	\$2, 916, 103	\$2, 448, 277	\$2, 880, 926	\$2, 114, 833	98.8	86, 4
New England Connecticut Maine Massachusetts New Hampshire Rhode Island Vermont	23, 871 4, 788 1, 116 13, 776 1, 224 2, 721 246	22, 601 4, 159 847 14, 308 867 2, 152 268	23, 871 4, 788 1, 116 13, 776 1, 224 2, 721 246	16, 485 2, 893 775 9, 883 667 2, 052 215	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	72. 9 69. 6 91. 5 69. 1 76. 9 95. 4 80. 2	152, 132 31, 755 4, 898 92, 038 6, 729 15, 259 1, 453	111, 027 21, 021 3, 628 70, 240 3, 951 10, 792 1, 395	152, 132 31, 755 4, 898 92, 038 6, 729 15, 259 1, 453	91, 580 17, 632 3, 393 55, 510 3, 320 10, 489 1, 236	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	82. 5 83. 9 93. 5 79. 0 84. 0 97. 2 88. 6
Middle Atlantic New Jersey New York Pennsylvania	67, 822 20, 949 27, 874 18, 999	82, 918 14, 912 48, 907 19, 099	63, 806 19, 935 24, 872 18, 999	56, 879 11, 519 29, 270 16, 090	94. 1 95. 2 89. 2 100. 0	68.6 77.2 59.8 84.2	449, 449 123, 825 190, 413 135, 211	454, 979 81, 777 264, 157 109, 045	420, 012 118, 064 166, 737 135, 211	318, 464 64, 356 160, 418 93, 690	93. 5 95. 3 87. 6 100. 0	70.0 78.7 60.7 85.9
East North Central Illinois. Indiana Michigan Ohio Wisconsin	92, 001 21, 627 11, 362 26, 096 23, 795 9, 121	95, 431 23, 556 12, 459 24, 465 25, 094 9, 857	91, 541 21, 627 11, 362 26, 096 23, 354 9, 102	77, 697 19, 108 9, 857 20, 328 20, 710 7, 694	99.5 100.0 100.0 100.0 98.1 99.8	81. 4 81. 1 79. 1 83. 1 82. 5 78. 1	634, 573 167, 241 58, 523 184, 811 166, 344 57, 654	509, 302 134, 947 52, 804 137, 487 136, 115 47, 949	633, 092 167, 241 58, 523 184, 811 165, 007 57, 509	453, 727 122, 320 43, 569 124, 621 121, 824 41, 393	99.8 100.0 100.0 100.0 99.2 99.7	89, 1 90, 6 82, 5 90, 6 89, 5 86, 3
West North Central Iowa Kansas Minesota Missouri Nebraska North Dakota South Dakota	34, 442 5, 124 5, 773 9, 077 8, 205 3, 556 939 1, 768	43, 196 8, 591 6, 068 12, 684 9, 620 2, 964 1, 531 1, 738	34, 414 5, 124 5, 773 9, 077 8, 177 3, 556 939 1, 768	32, 808 5, 623 4, 798 10, 067 7, 228 2, 531 1, 139 1, 422	99.9 100.0 100.0 100.0 99.7 100.0 100.0 100.0	76. 0 65. 5 79. 1 79. 4 73. 1 85. 4 74. 4 81. 8	188, 872 27, 402 26, 041 61, 259 43, 739 18, 813 4, 791 6, 828	187, 360 35, 716 22, 485 64, 425 39, 882 13, 068 6, 031 5, 753	188, 627 27, 402 26, 041 61, 259 43, 494 18, 813 4, 791 6, 828	156, 543 26, 555 19, 127 56, 873 32, 982 11, 597 4, 690 4, 719	99, 9 100, 0 100, 0 100, 0 99, 4 100, 0 100, 0	83. 6 74. 4 85. 1 88. 3 82. 7 88. 7 77. 8 82. 0
South Atlantic Delaware District of Columbia Florida Georgia Maryland North Carolina South Carolina Virginia West Virginia	73, 959 257 4, 303 27, 381 7, 216 7, 854 10, 222 3, 089 10, 722 2, 915	64, 267 461 4, 000 19, 962 8, 336 6, 912 9, 409 2, 846 9, 026 3, 315	73, 843 257 4, 287 27, 381 7, 216 7, 754 10, 222 3, 089 10, 722 2, 915	57, 637 441 3, 040 18, 939 7, 524 6, 751 7 994 2, 203 7, 874 2, 871	99.8 100.0 99.6 100.0 98.7 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	89.7 95.7 76.0 94.9 90.3 97.7 85.0 77.4 87.2 86.6	390, 364 1, 676 23, 912 151, 384 32, 983 43, 333 50, 477 12, 719 60, 747 13, 135	275, 697 2, 727 17, 256 92, 958 29, 381 34, 650 34, 961 8, 939 42, 314 12, 511	389, 277 1, 676 23, 787 151, 384 32, 983 42, 370 50, 477 12, 719 60, 747 13, 135	257, 753 2, 633 13, 835 90, 690 27, 169 33, 942 31, 302 7, 356 39, 769 11, 057	99.7 100.0 99.5 100.0 100.0 97.8 100.0 100.0 100.0	93. 5 96. 6 80. 2 97. 6 92. 5 98. 0 89. 5 82. 3 94. 0 88. 4
East South Central Alabama Kentucky Mississippi. Tennessee	27, 699 10, 123 4, 622 4, 581 8, 373	26, 710 9, 515 4, 316 4, 674 8, 205	27, 683 10, 123 4, 622 4, 581 8, 357	22, 114 8, 019 3, 440 3, 945 6, 710	99.9 100.0 100.0 100.0 99.8	82.8 84.3 79.7 84.4 81.8	103, 702 34, 654 19, 245 16, 512 33, 291	82, 024 25, 756 14, 815 12, 898 28, 555	103, 573 34, 654 19, 245 16, 512 33, 163	70, 330 22, 527 12, 089 11, 157 24, 557	99.9 100.0 100.0 100.0 99.6	85.7 87.5 81.6 86.5 86.0
West South Central Arkansas. Louisiana. Oklahoma. Texas.	71, 512 4, 488 6, 387 7, 771 52, 866	68, 279 3, 154 7, 613 7, 796 49, 716	71, 300 4, 488 6, 387 7, 771 52, 654	58, 568 2, 725 5, 279 6, 133 44, 431	99.7 100.0 100.0 100.0 99.6	85. 8 86. 4 69. 3 78. 7 89. 4	294, 358 18, 080 23, 334 32, 823 220, 121	226, 610 10, 727 21, 923 26, 229 167, 731	293, 490 18, 080 23, 334 32, 823 219, 259	203, 686 9, 649 16, 476 21, 956 155, 605	99.7 100.0 100.0 100.0 99,6	89. 9 90. 0 75. 2 83. 7 92. 8

See footnotes at end of table.

²⁰ The survey was accomplished in cooperation with the Housing and Home Finance Agency, then the National Housing Agency. Figures are published only for the industrial areas and urban counties. Industrial areas include the entire county or counties surrounding the central city or cities. The metropolitan districts cover only adjacent and contiguous minor civil divisions or incorporated places having a population of 150 or more per square mile, thus including only the thickly settled territory in and around a city or group of cities.

		Numb	er of new	dwelling u	inits		Valuation (in thousands) ³							
Region and State	Tot	tal	Private P		Private, a of to	s percent tal	Tot	al	Priv	ate	Private, a of to	s percent otal		
	1947	1946	1947	1946	1947	1946	1947	1946	1947	1946	1947	1946		
Mountain Arizona Colorado Idaho Montana Newada New Mexico Utah Wyoming Pacific California Oregon	18, 210 2, 202 4, 949 1, 774 1, 336 1, 551 3, 188 2, 573 637 96, 937 82, 301 5, 673	25,039 2,465 8,347 3,318 2,040 1,163 2,489 4,154 1,063 100,064 82,935 6,915	18, 122 2, 202 4, 861 1, 774 1, 336 1, 551 3, 188 2, 573 637 96, 773 82, 137 5, 673	18, 639 1, 615 6, 223 2, 245 1, 414 949 2, 360 3, 234 599 89, 368 74, 324 6, 105	99.5 100.0 98.2 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 99.8 99.8 99.8	74. 4 65. 5 74. 6 67. 7 69. 3 81. 6 94. 8 77. 9 56. 3 89. 3 89. 6 88. 3	\$86, 731 11, 237 24, 551 7, 638 5, 113 9, 015 12, 459 13, 677 3, 041 615, 922 529, 021 31, 966	\$93, 256 8, 751 30, 717 11, 334 7, 741 5, 675 7, 863 16, 577 4, 598 508, 022 424, 021 31, 433 52, 559	\$86,097 11,237 23,917 7,638 5,113 9,015 12,459 13,677 3,041 614,620 527,719 31,966 54,035	\$77,060 7,147 25,860 8,403 5,428 5,221 7,565 14,735 2,701 485,690 406,464 29,371 49,855	99.3 100.0 97.4 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 99.8 99.8 99.8 100.0	82. 6 81. 7 84. 2 74. 1 70. 1 92. 0 96. 2 88. 9 58. 7 95. 6 95. 9 93. 4 94. 8		

TABLE 20.-- New urban dwelling units authorized in each State, by source of funds, 1946-47 1-Continued

¹ Dwelling units for which building permits were issued and Federal contracts awarded in all urban places, including an estimate of new home-building undertaken in some small urban places that do not issue building permits. These data on city dwelling units, unlike the data on nonfarm housing in tables 12-15, 17, and 18, cover homebuilding only in *urban* places, excluding the areas surrounding the city proper. In addition, the urban

dwelling unit information does not represent the volume of new homebuilding actually started during the month, as in the case of nonfarm housing, since the building permit data have not been adjusted for lapsed permits nor for lag between permit issuance and the start of construction. Urban classification is based on the 1940 census. ³ Components do not always equal totals exactly because of rounding.



TABLE 21.—Number o	f new privatel	y financed urban coun	nonfarm du aties, 1946, a	elling units nd first 9 m	started in conths of 1	1 80me 947 1	representative	industrial	areas	and
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			1	11					1	

. . .

. ..

.

	Number of privately financed nonfarm dwelling units start- ed in—			Per- cent		Numi fina dwel ed i	ber of privately anced nonfarm elling units start- in—		Per-
Агев	1946	Fir montl	st 9 ns of—	change, 1946 to 1947	Агез	1946	First 9 months of—		change, 1946 to 1947
		1947	1946				1947	1946	
Industrial areas: Atlanta Boston Buffalo. Chicago. Cleveland. Columbus. Dallas. Denver. Detroit. Fort Worth. Hartford. Indianapolis. Knoxville-Alcoa. Los Angeles. Memphis. Milwaukee. Milwaukee. Mimeapolis-St. Paul. New York-Newark-Jersey City. Philadelphia-Canden. Pittsburgh. Sacramento. San Francisco. Springfield-Holyoke. St. Louis. Syracuse. Toledo.	6, 785 5, 180 3, 075 4, 820 6, 880 5, 825 6, 785 3, 725 6, 785 4, 405 2, 495 2, 495 54, 380 4, 405 6, 915 4, 170 4, 405 6, 915 10, 560 5, 720 4, 290 17, 075 1, 1, 175 6, 620 1, 010 (*)	$\begin{array}{c} 5, 210\\ 6, 550\\ 4, 200\\ 15, 095\\ 5, 575\\ 5, 375\\ 6, 415\\ 3, 170\\ 15, 605\\ 4, 015\\ 2, 915\\ 1, 635\\ 4, 830\\ 3, 335\\ 4, 630\\ 3, 335\\ 4, 635\\ 24, 610\\ 7, 120\\ 2855\\ 14, 010\\ 1, 1250\\ 6690\\ 1, 150\\ 5655\\ 15, 150\\ 50$	5, 300 3, 950 2, 445 14, 760 5, 165 5, 510 13, 150 2, 965 2, 965 2, 965 2, 965 2, 965 2, 965 3, 390 5, 425 3, 390 5, 425 3, 390 5, 425 3, 570 13, 785 8, 545 4, 565 5, 570 13, 785 5, 570 13, 785 5, 420 790 (*)	$\begin{array}{c} -1.7\\ +67.8\\ +71.8\\ +2.9\\ +20.3\\ +32.5\\ +32.5\\ +32.5\\ +34.9\\ +34.9\\ +34.9\\ +21.6\\ +14.2\\ +21.6\\ +17.6\\ +17.6\\ +17.6\\ +17.6\\ +17.6\\ +33.7\\ +43.6\\ (?)\end{array}$	Industrial areas—Continued Washington, D. C Worcester	$\begin{array}{c} 10,890\\ 1,540\\ 130\\ 285\\ 135\\ 7,690\\ 355\\ 1,100\\ 355\\ 1,15\\ 3,700\\ 100\\ 165\\ 1,100\\ 165\\ 275\\ 45\\ 105\\ 305\\ 370\\ 510\\ \end{array}$	13, 825 1, 665 130 160 185 12, 905 55 1, 130 435 275 1, 865 105 750 770 80 310 30 90 9310 600	8, 085 1, 295 110 230 5, 855 5, 855 330 200 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 9	+71.0 +28.6 +18.2 -30.4 +20.3 +20.9 +20.5 -27.7 +16.7 +20.5 -27.7 +16.9 -27.7 +16.9 -33.3 +29.9 -48.1 +20.4 -33.3 +5.9 -48.1 +44.6

¹ Based on reports from building-permit-issuing officers and from building contractors and others in non-permit-issuing as well as permit-issuing places in the areas shown. Building-permit data are corrected for lapsed permits and lag between issuance of permits and the start of construction, by follow-up of construction jobs for which permits have been issued. Industrial areas cover entire county or groups of counties surrounding the central city or cities. The counties covered by the industrial areas shown are as follows: Atlanta -Cobb, DeKalb, Fulton; Boston-Essex, Middlesex, Norfolk, Suffolk; But-falo-Erie, Niagara; Chicago-Cook, DurAge, Kane, Lake, and Will Count-ies; Ill., and Lake County, Ind.; Cleveland-Cuyahoga, Lorain; Columbus -Franklin; Dallas-Dallas; Denver-Adams, Arapahoe, Denver, Jefferson; Detroit-Oakland; Fort Worth-Tarrant; Hartford-Hartford; Indianapolis -Marion; Knoxville-Alcoa-Blount, Knox; Los Angeles-Los Angeles; Memphis-Shelby; Milwaukee-Kenosha, Milwaukee, Racine; Minne-

apolis-St. Paul-Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey; New York-Newark-Jersey City-Bronx, Queens, Richmond, Kings, New York, and Westchester Counties, N. J.; Philadelphia-Canden-Bucks, Chester, Delaware, Mont-gomery, and Philadelphia-Canden-Bucks, Chester, Delaware, Mont-gomery, and Philadelphia Counties, Pa., and Burlington, Camden, and Gloucester Counties, N. J.; Pittsburgh-Allegheny, Beaver, Washington, Westmoreland; Sacramento-Sacramento; San Francisco-Alameda, Contra Costa, Marin, San Francisco, San Mateo; St. Louis-St. Louis County and City, Mo., and Madison and St. Clair Counties, Ill.; Springfield-Holyoke-Hampden; Syracuse-Onondaga; Toledo-Lucas; Washington, D. C.-District of Columbia, Montgomery and Prince Georges Counties, Md., Alexandria City, Va., and Arlington and Fairfax Counties, Va; Wor-cester-Worcester. 'Not available.

30

~ -

• • . .

Building Construction in Cities

Volume

City building construction after the war followed roughly the general movement of construction activity as a whole. This was to be expected, since well over two-thirds of all new work in 1946 and 1947 was made up of building construction. (See section on expenditures for new construction,

TABLE	22.—Index	:es	of t	he	valuation	of	urban	building
	authorized,	by	class	of	constructio	m,	1929-47	1 -

			_	
	Indexes	(monthly 10	/ average,)0)	1935-39=
Period	All build- ing con- strue- tion	New residen- tial build- ing ²	New nonresi- dential build- ing	Addi- tions, altera- tions, and repairs
				[
1929	283.1	353.5	319.5	187.2
1930	162.0	151.1	233.3	121.8
1931	114.3	107.7	159.1	91. 2
1932	41.9	26.7	64.8	44.9
1933	34.6	22.3	45.0	45.3
1934	35.4	18.9	44.6	58.4
1935	60.7	46.4	69.5	79.0
1936	96.5	91.9	101.4	99.8
1937	106.6	98.6	112.7	116.3
1938	108.3	113.9	106.3	98.1
1939	127.9	149.3	110.1	106.9
1940	150.2	167.5	146. 9	106. 2
1941	166.4	197.6	153.5	115.5
1942	128.8	113.7	162.4	77.0
1943	60.1	72.2	47.2	66.2
1944	52.4	42.8	47.2	87.6
1945	93.6	82.1	89.0	131.7
1946	225.9	311.1	156.8	213.3
First quarter	274.7	290.9	262.6	269.8
Second quarter	241.0	380.1	131.5	212.3
Third quarter	227.8	349.0	127.8	214. 2
Fourth quarter	160.1	224.4	105. 5	156.8
1947	264.3	364.6	184.2	246.5
First quarter	177.8	238.1	123.2	183. 5
Second quarter	259.8	361.8	171.9	258.3
Third quarter	317.5	437.8	221.3	296.6
Fourth quarter	302.0	420.6	220.3	247.6

¹ Building for which building permits were issued and Federal contracts awarded in all urban places, including an estimate of building undertaken in some small urban places that do not issue building permits. Estimates for 1929 through 1941 were derived by applying link relatives to data obtained from all reporting cities, the number of which increased steadily each year to almost 2,500 in 1941; figures for 1942 onward were derived by expanding a carefully stratified sample of approximately 2,500, reporting cities to estimate for all urban areas. ³ Includes value of hotels, dormitories, tourist cabins, and other nonhouse-

Includes value of hotels, dormitories, tourist cabins, and other nonhouse keeping residential building. pp. 1 to 7.) Furthermore, most nonfarm building still takes place within city limits, despite a recent trend towards increased development of suburban areas.²¹

The valuation of building construction authorized ²² in all urban places in 1946 was more than twice as great as in 1945. Additional gains in 1947 brought the year's total to over 5½ billion dollars the highest dollar volume since 1929.

In 1942, when the war construction program was at its height, city building was down 23 percent from the preceding year and totaled less than half the amount authorized in 1947. Building in cities was held to comparatively low levels during the war years, not only by restrictions on unessential construction but also by the very nature of the construction activity. Most military and naval facilities, the predominant type of war construction, are of necessity located outside of urban areas.

Compared with 1942, valuations of city building authorized in 1947 were slightly higher for new nonresidential building, but were well over three times as great for both new residential construction and additions, alterations, and repairs. About three-fifths of the urban building in 1942 was financed with Federal funds. By 1947 the federally financed proportion was less than 5 percent. The decline in Federal contract awards for building within city limits was quite steady over the 5-year period, except for a spurt in the

²¹ See pp. 25-26.

²³ Building construction for which building permits were issued and Federal contracts awarded, plus an estimate of building undertaken in some small urban places that do not issue building permits. Estimating procedures for all types of urban building construction are the same as those for residential construction described on page 18. It should be noted, however, that data in this section do not represent the volume of construction actually started during the month. They should also be distinguished from the figures on expenditures for new construction put in place, presented on pp. 1 to 7.

				Valuation (i	n thousands)			
Darlad		All building	construction			New resident	ial building ²	
1 61100	Total	Non-Federal	Federal	Non-Federal as percent of total	Total	Non-Federal	Federal	Non-Federal as percent of total
1942	\$2, 707, 573	\$1, 066, 958	\$1, 640, 615	39.4	\$918, 413	\$602, 609	\$315, 804	65. 6
1943	1, 262, 133	703, 584	558, 549	55.7	583, 496	375, 169	208, 327	64. 3
1944	1, 101, 350	753, 441	347, 909	68.4	345, 670	289, 270	56, 400	83. 7
1945	1, 966, 913	1, 717, 181	249, 732	87.3	663, 160	631, 562	31, 598	95. 2
1946. January. February. March. April. May. June.	4, 743, 414 323, 598 372, 987 745, 419 436, 774 416, 175 412, 455	4, 303, 971 303, 907 342, 172 721, 151 393, 367 359, 925 348, 363	439, 443 19, 691 30, 815 24, 268 43, 407 56, 250 64, 092	90. 7 93. 9 91. 7 96. 7 90. 1 86. 5 84. 5	2, 513, 789 142, 792 158, 552 286, 230 259, 093 265, 905 242, 848	2, 158, 201 123, 700 137, 832 265, 921 223, 119 213, 230 188, 875	355, 588 19, 092 20, 720 20, 399 35, 974 52, 675 53, 973	85. 9 86. 6 92. 9 86. 1 80. 2 77. 8
July	423, 779	$\begin{array}{c} 358, 537\\ 351, 003\\ 316, 346\\ 324, 726\\ 263, 347\\ 221, 127 \end{array}$	65, 242	84.6	247, 664	193, 534	54, 130	78. 1
August	424, 844		73, 841	82.6	263, 806	194, 979	68, 827	73. 9
September	347, 064		30, 718	91.1	193, 514	173, 792	19, 722	89. 8
October	337, 568		12, 842	96.2	194, 198	184, 405	9, 793	95. 0
November	272, 840		9, 493	96.5	149, 941	149, 659	282	99. 8
December	229, 911		8, 784	96.2	109, 155	109, 155	0	100. 0
1947	5, 549, 718	5, 356, 457	193, 261	96, 5	2, 945, 934	2, 910, 735	35, 199	98.8
January	269, 706	249, 884	19, 822	92, 7	132, 865	125, 194	7, 671	94.2
February	279, 121	269, 908	9, 213	96, 7	140, 171	140, 171	0	100.0
March	384, 515	372, 890	11, 625	97, 0	207, 987	206, 401	1, 586	99.2
April	446, 222	429, 581	16, 641	98, 3	241, 830	239, 881	1, 949	99.2
May	428, 878	419, 138	9, 740	97, 7	227, 947	227, 947	0	100.0
June	488, 843	461, 379	27, 464	94, 4	261, 093	254, 576	6, 517	97.5
July	537, 317	530, 253	7, 064	98. 7	273, 265	272, 937	328	99. 9
	567, 979	538, 296	29, 683	94. 8	301, 591	299, 987	1, 604	99. 5
	561, 536	555, 213	6, 323	98. 9	309, 495	307, 265	2, 230	99. 3
	604, 165	596, 962	7, 203	98. 8	347, 874	344, 079	3, 795	98. 9
	501, 556	480, 243	21, 313	95. 8	268, 866	262, 348	6, 518	97. 6
	479, 881	452, 710	27, 171	94. 3	232, 950	229, 950	3, 000	98. 7

TABLE 23.—Urban building authorized, by source of funds, 1942-47¹

				Valuation (in	thousands)			
There is a		New nonreside	ential building		A	lditions, altera	tions, and repa	lirs
renou	Total	Non-Federal	Federal	Non-Federal as percent of total	Total	Non-Federal	Federal	Non-Federal as percent of total
1942 1943 1944 1945	\$1, 510, 688 439, 131 438, 909 827, 614	\$222, 998 106, 546 169, 078 639, 342	\$1, 287, 690 332, 585 269, 831 188, 272	14.8 24.3 38.5 ,77.3	\$278, 472 239, 506 316, 771 476, 139	\$241, 351 221, 869 295, 093 446, 277	\$37, 121 17, 637 21, 678 29, 862	86. 7 92. 6 93. 2 93. 7
1946 January February March April May June	$\begin{array}{c} 1,458,602\\ 123,387\\ 149,351\\ 337,718\\ 109,070\\ 90,415\\ 106,229\end{array}$	1, 416, 497 123, 293 141, 130 334, 802 107, 032 90, 365 104, 531	42, 105 94 8, 221 2, 916 2, 038 50 1, 698	97. 1 99. 9 94. 5 99. 1 98. 1 99. 9 98. 4	771, 023 57, 419 65, 084 121, 381 68, 611 59, 855 63, 378	729, 272 56, 914 63, 210 120, 428 63, 216 56, 330 54, 957	$\begin{array}{r} \textbf{41, 751}\\ 505\\ \textbf{1, 874}\\ \textbf{953}\\ 5, 395\\ 3, 525\\ \textbf{8, 421} \end{array}$	94.6 99.1 97.1 99.2 92.1 94.1 86.7
July. August. September. October. November. December.	110, 048 92, 370 94, 673 85, 262 81, 523 78, 556	105, 380 92, 359 89, 709 83, 989 73, 107 70, 800	4, 668 11 4, 964 1, 273 8, 416 7, 756	95. 8 100. 0 94. 8 98. 5 89. 7 90. 1	66, 067 68, 668 58, 877 58, 108 41, 376 42, 200	59, 623 63, 665 52, 845 56, 332 40, 581 41, 172	6, 444 5, 003 6, 032 1, 776 795 1, 028	90. 2 92. 7 89. 8 96. 9 98. 1 97. 6
1947 February March April May June	1, 712, 672 86, 879 87, 720 111, 905 129, 474 128, 196 141, 919	$\begin{array}{c} 1,583,165\\76,585\\79,760\\103,124\\116,208\\120,724\\130,420 \end{array}$	129, 507 10, 294 7, 960 8, 781 13, 266 7, 472 11, 499	92. 4 88. 2 90. 9 92. 2 89. 8 94. 2 91. 9	891, 112 49, 961 51, 230 64, 624 74, 918 72, 736 85, 830	862, 557 48, 105 49, 977 63, 365 73, 492 70, 467 76, 383	28, 555 1, 856 1, 253 1, 259 1, 426 2, 269 9, 447	96.8 96.3 97.6 98.1 98.1 96.9 89.0
July August September October November December	170, 181 182, 041 162, 234 168, 334 166, 472 177, 315	167, 007 155, 677 159, 066 166, 270 153, 140 155, 183	3, 174 26, 364 3, 168 2, 064 13, 322 22, 132	98. 1 85. 5 98. 0 98. 8 92. 0 87. 5	93, 870 84, 346 89, 807 87, 957 66, 217 69, 615	90, 309 82, 632 88, 882 86, 613 64, 755 67, 577	3, 561 1, 714 925 1, 344 1, 462 2, 038	96. 2 98. 0 99. 0 98. 5 97. 8 97. 1

¹ Building for which building permits were issued and Federal contracts awarded in all urban places, including an estimate of building undertaken in some small urban places that do not issue building permits. These data cover building only in *urban* places, excluding the suburban areas surround-ing the city proper. They do not represent the volume of building actually started during the month, since no adjustment has been made for lapsed

building permits nor for lag between permit issuance and the start of construc-tion. Components do not always equal totals exactly because of rounding. Urban classification is based on the 1940 census. ² Includes value of hotels, dormitories, tourist cabins, and other nonhouse-keeping residential building; for valuation of housekeeping dwellings, see tables 16, 19, and 20.

summer of 1946 when the temporary re-use housing program was in full swing.

Urban building permit valuations reached an alltime monthly high in March 1946, prior to the effective date of the construction limitation order, VHP-1. The rest of the year was marked by a nearly constant down-trend. In contrast, total urban building in 1947 rose almost without interruption from low in January to peak in October. The year ended with December valuations amounting to more than double the total recorded for city building in December 1946.

New industrial building was the only major category of urban building construction to show a decrease from 1946 to 1947. New commercial building was practically the same in both years. On the other hand, valuations for new home construction and for additions, alterations, and repair work were up 17 and 16 percent, respectively. Community buildings (churches, hospitals, schools, etc.) in 1947 were more than double the 1946 volume; government buildings (post offices, city halls, etc.) had tripled; and public works and utility buildings had increased by 41 percent.

TABLE 24.—New urban nonresidential building authorized, by general type of building and by region, 1946-47¹

			Valuation (in	n thousands)		
Region	1947	1946	Percent change from 1946	1947	1946	Percent change from 1946
	Indu	strial buildings	3	Co	nmercial buildin	gg \$
All urban places	\$321, 845	\$397, 237	19. 0	\$686, 921	\$669, 574	+2.6
New England	25, 962 57, 755 118, 666 19, 800 20, 549 13, 573 17, 519 2, 852 45, 090	19, 477 77, 845 133, 599 29, 161 34, 612 14, 685 13, 145 4, 417 70, 293	$\begin{array}{r} +33.2 \\ -26.8 \\ -11.2 \\ -31.8 \\ -40.6 \\ -7.6 \\ +33.3 \\ -35.4 \\ -35.9 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 32,853\\ 90,725\\ 119,958\\ 57,240\\ 106,788\\ 34,680\\ 91,548\\ 26,855\\ 126,273\end{array}$	43, 164 74, 569 119, 011 51, 822 87, 405 34, 647 82, 156 26, 057 150, 743	$\begin{array}{r} -23.9 \\ +21.7 \\ +.8 \\ +10.5 \\ +22.2 \\ +1.1 \\ +11.4 \\ +3.1 \\ -16.2 \end{array}$
	Co	nmunity buildir	igs 4	1	Public buildings	8
All urban places	406, 891	190, 163	+114.0	40, 699	12, 042	+238.0
New England. Middle Atlantic East North Central. West North Central. South Atlantic. East South Central. West South Central. West South Central. Mountain. Pacific.	25, 759 80, 190 62, 541 34, 639 40, 161 16, 895 65, 309 18, 366 63, 030	19, 739 21, 247 42, 412 19, 160 22, 570 12, 954 25, 963 5, 367 20, 751	$\begin{array}{r} +30.5\\ +277.4\\ +47.5\\ +80.8\\ +77.9\\ +30.4\\ +151.5\\ +242.2\\ +203.7\end{array}$	3, 418 4, 712 8, 171 1, 696 6, 285 830 4, 430 2, 416 8, 741	371 1,493 880 988 116 665 70 7,269	$\begin{array}{r} +821.3 \\ +215.6 \\ +828.5 \\ +792.6 \\ +536.1 \\ +615.5 \\ +566.2 \\ +3,351.4 \\ +20.3 \end{array}$
	Public wo	orks and utility h	ouildings 6	A	ll other building	s 7
All urban places	143, 824	102, 241	+40. 7	112, 492	87, 345	+28.8
New England. Middle Atlantic. East North Central. West North Central. South Atlantic. East South Central. West South Central. Mountain. Pacific.	15, 086 24, 968 35, 972 8, 738 19, 046 4, 154 7, 648 3, 520 24, 695	$15, 638 \\ 10, 052 \\ 23, 383 \\ 6, 108 \\ 20, 037 \\ 862 \\ 5, 048 \\ 1, 486 \\ 19, 627 \\ 10, 5, 041 \\ 10, 627 \\ 10, 5, 041 \\ 10, 627 \\ 10, 5, 041 \\ 10, 627 \\ 10, 5, 041 \\ 10, 627 \\ 10, 5, 041 \\ 10, 627 \\ 10, 5, 041 \\ $	$\begin{array}{r} -3.5 \\ +148.4 \\ +53.8 \\ +43.1 \\ -4.9 \\ +381.9 \\ +381.9 \\ +136.9 \\ +136.9 \\ +25.8 \end{array}$	6, 764 13, 392 27, 556 9, 961 7, 213 3, 005 6, 618 4, 153 33, 829	5, 328 9, 944 19, 374 6, 485 5, 635 2, 316 5, 664 2, 889 29, 710	+27.0 +34.7 +42.2 +53.6 +28.0 +28.0 +28.7 +16.8 +43.8 +43.8

¹ Building for which building permits were issued and Federal contracts awarded in all urban places, including an estimate of building undertaken in some small urban places that do not issue building permits. These data cover building only in *wban* places, excluding the suburban areas surround-ing the city proper. They do not represent the volume of building actually started during the month, since no adjustment has been made for lapsed permits nor for lag between permit issuance and the start of construction. Components do not always equal totals exactly because of rounding. Urban classification is based on the 1940 census. ³ Includes factories, navy yards, army ordnance plants, bakeries, ice plants, industrial warehouses, and other buildings at the site of these and similar production plants.

production plants.

³ Includes amusement and recreation buildings, stores and other mercantile buildings, commercial garages, gasoline and service stations, etc. 4 Includes churches, hospitals and other institutional buildings, schools,

⁶ Includes Federal, State, county, and local government buildings, such as post offices, courthouses, city halls, fire and police stations, army barracks, navel stations.

Includes railroad, bus, and airport buildings, roundhouses, radio stations, gas and electric plants, public comfort stations, etc.
 Includes private garages, sheds, stables and barns, and other buildings not elsewhere classified.



Location

All sections of the country shared in the rise in city building valuations in 1947. The greatest increases, around 30 percent, occurred in the South Atlantic States and the West South Central States. However, the largest dollar volume was reported for the East North Central States, where more than a fifth of the Nation's total urban building was authorized in both 1946 and 1947. This densely populated geographic division led all others in both the new building and the additions, alterations, and repairs categories.

The Pacific region was only slightly under the East North Central in the level of postwar city building as a whole, and California ranked first among all the States, continuing the construction boom in California that got under way during the war years. In 1946, New York held second place among the States, and Texas third; the relative positions of these two States were reversed in 1947.

Cities of all sizes participated in the increase from 1946 to 1947 in total urban building valuations. The gain was relatively less, however, in the largest municipalities. In 1947 the dollar volume of new building (both residential and nonresidential) showed a slight decline from the preceding year in the largest cities, those with 500,000 or more population. But in the smallest cities (population less than 10,000) there were substantial gains—31 percent in new residential construction and 14 percent in new nonresidential building. The over-all increase of 16 percent in addition, alteration, and repair work was shared by all cities, large and small. Again however, the rise was greatest in the smallest places.

TABLE 25.—New urban nonresidential building authorize	d, by type of building and source of funds, 1946-47 1
---	---

		Total			Non-Federal	l		Federal	
Type of building	1947	1946	Percent change from 1946	1947	1946	Percent change from 1946	1947	1 94 6	Percent change from 1946
<u></u>			·	Valua	tion (in thou	sands)			
All types	\$1, 712, 672	\$1, 458, 602	+17.4	\$1, 583, 165	\$1, 416, 497	+11.8	\$129, 507	\$42, 105	+207.6
Amnsement buildings ² Churches. Factories and workshops ³ . Commercial garages. Private garages. Service stations. Institutional buildings ⁴ . Office and bank buildings. Public buildings ⁵ . Educational buildings ⁷ . Sheds. Stores and other mercantile buildings ⁸	43, 216 76, 234 321, 845 61, 713 77, 914 25, 440 144, 796 95, 258 40, 699 143, 824 185, 861 14, 621 461, 294 19, 957	33, 123 36, 971 397, 237 73, 513 58, 490 23, 088 55, 163 83, 998 12, 042 102, 241 98, 029 12, 210 455, 852 16, 645	$\begin{array}{r} +30.5\\ +106.2\\ -19.0\\ -16.1\\ +33.2\\ +10.2\\ +10.2\\ +10.2\\ +28.0\\ +40.7\\ +89.6\\ +19.7\\ +1.2\\ +19.9\end{array}$	43, 216 76, 234 321, 845 61, 713 77, 914 25, 440 79, 036 95, 258 14, 874 143, 824 1447, 839 14, 621 1461, 294 19, 957	$\begin{array}{c} 33, 123\\ 36, 971\\ 395, 562\\ 77, 513\\ 58, 490\\ 23, 088\\ 41, 595\\ 83, 968\\ 3, 625\\ 93, 032\\ 88, 793\\ 12, 210\\ 455, 852\\ 16, 645 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} +30.5\\ +106.2\\ -18.6\\ -16.1\\ +33.2\\ +90.0\\ +13.4\\ +310.3\\ +54.6\\ +66.6\\ +19.7\\ +1.2\\ +19.9\end{array}$	0 0 0 65, 760 0 25, 825 0 37, 922 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 1, 675 0 0 0 13, 568 0 0 8, 417 9, 209 9, 236 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	$\begin{array}{c} 0 \\ 0 \\ -100.0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ +384.7 \\ 0 \\ +384.7 \\ -100.0 \\ +310.6 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ \end{array}$

See footnotes at end of table

TABLE 25.—New urban nonresidential building authorized, by type of building and source of funds, 1946-47 1-Con.

		Total			Non-Federal		Federal			
Type of building	1947	1946	Percent change from 1946	1947	1946	Percent change from 1946	1947	1946	Percent change from 1946	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				Nur	nber of build	ings				
All types	239, 539	226, 574	+5.7	238, 252	226, 038	+5.4	1, 287	536	+140. 1	
A musement buildings ²	$\begin{array}{c} 2,038\\ 3,028\\ 13,576\\ 5,969\\ 124,943\\ 3,956\\ 766\\ 3,216\\ 488\\ 1,886\\ 2,833\\ 20,251\\ 43,222\\ 13,362\end{array}$	1,940 1,914 17,001 109,284 4,030 815 3,679 266 1,550 1,193 19,716 44,553 13,033	$\begin{array}{r} +5.1\\ +58.2\\ -20.1\\ +14.3\\ -1.8\\ -6.0\\ +83.5\\ +21.7\\ +137.5\\ +2.7\\ -3.0\\ +2.5\end{array}$	2,038 3,028 13,576 5,969 124,948 3,956 713 3,216 277 1,886 1,810 20,251 43,222 13,362	1, 940 1, 914 16, 986 7, 600 109, 284 4, 030 681 3, 679 108 1, 544 990 19, 716 44, 553 13, 033	$\begin{array}{r} +5.1 \\ +58.2 \\ -20.1 \\ -21.5 \\ +14.3 \\ -1.8 \\ +7.9 \\ -12.6 \\ +156.5 \\ +22.2 \\ +822.8 \\ +2.7 \\ -3.0 \\ +2.5 \end{array}$	0 0 0 0 211 0 1,023 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 154 0 154 0 158 6 203 0 0 0 0	$\begin{array}{c} 0\\ -100.0\\ 0\\ 0\\ -65.6\\ 0\\ +33.5\\ -100.0\\ +403.9\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\end{array}$	

¹ Building for which building permits were issued and Federal contracts awarded in all urban places, including an estimate of building undertaken in some small urban places, stat do not issue building permits. These data cover building only in *urban* places, excluding the suburban areas surround-ing the city proper. They do not represent the volume of building actually started during the month, since no adjustment has been made for lapsed permits nor for lag between permit issuance and the start of construction. Components do not always equal totals exactly because of rounding. Urban classification is based on the 1940 census. ³ Includes recreational structures such as theatres, halls, anditoriums, elub and association buildings (without bedrooms), lodge buildings, natatoriums, gymnasiums, amusement park buildings, pavilions, rinks, etc.

* Includes industrial warehouses.

 Includes industrial warehouses.
 Includes hospitals, asylums, medical elinic buildings, sanitariums, chari-table institutions, etc., and affiliated buildings.
 Includes Federal, State, county, and local government buildings, such as post offices, courthouses, city halls, fire and police stations, prisons, arsenals, armories.

armories: 6 Includes railroad, bus, and airport stations, pumping stations, round-houses, freight houses, car barns, ferry houses, radio stations, signal towers, gas and electric plants, public comfort stations, incinerators, etc. ⁷ Includes all buildings affiliated with schools, colleges, libraries, museums,

observatories, etc. ⁸ Includes commercial warehouses.

In 1946, New York City outranked all other places in valuations for total building construction and for residential building, followed closely by Los Angeles. New York topped the list in both categories largely because of the initiation of a huge redevelopment program by the City Housing Authority.

In 1947, Los Angeles took first place for all building authorized, with New York second. This West Coast city led the country also in valuations for residential construction and for mercantile, office, and public buildings.

·····							v	aluation (in	thousand	s)						
	A	ll building	constructio	on	N	w resident	ial buildin	g 2	Ne	w nonreside	ential build	ling	Additi	ions, alterat	ions, and r	repairs
Region and State	19	47	19	46	19	47	19	46	19	47	19	46	19	47	19	46
	Total	Non- Federal	Total	Non- Federal	Total	Non- Federal	Total	Non- Federal	Total	Non- Federal	Total	Non- Federal	Total	Non- Federal	Total	Non- Federal
All urban places	\$5, 549, 718	\$5, 356, 457	\$4, 743, 414	\$4, 303, 971	\$2, 945, 934	\$2, 910, 735	\$2, 513, 789	\$2, 158, 201	\$1, 712, 672	\$1, 583, 165	\$1, 458, 602	\$1, 416, 497	\$891, 112	\$862, 557	\$771, 023	\$729, 272
New England	330, 940	324, 601	284, 247 57 444	254, 830 53 576	153,045	153,037	112, 324	92, 389	109, 831	105, 288	103, 716	98, 360	68,064	66, 276	68, 207	64, 081
Maine	12, 324	11,736	10, 954	10,663	4,926	4, 926	3,654	3, 419	4, 828	4,409	4, 657	4, 657	2, 569	2, 401	2, 643	2, 587
Massachusetts	200, 317	197,160	173, 891	156, 238	92, 887	92, 879	71, 211	56, 258	66, 222	63, 526	60, 765	60, 593	41, 208	40,755	41, 915	39, 387
Rhode Island	32, 145	30, 721	29, 171	22,970	15, 260	15, 260	10,808	10, 505	9, 384	8,962	12, 505	7, 562	7, 501	6,499	5, 858	2, 450
Vermont	3,452	3, 429	4, 130	3, 379	1, 468	1, 468	1, 421	1,236	1, 286	1, 286	1, 122	896	698	675	1, 587	1, 247
New Jersey	885, 907	805,360	804, 405 171, 462	056, 134 153 039	452, 349	422,912	461,002	319,714	271, 742	228, 173	195, 151 54 533	192, 391	161, 817	154, 276	148, 252	144,028
New York	385, 357	321, 758	404, 494	293, 875	190, 633	166, 957	267, 829	160, 817	129, 829	93, 043	72, 922	72, 223	64, 895	61, 758	63, 743	60, 834
Pennsylvania	266,099	258, 685	228, 449	209, 220	136, 764	136, 764	110, 872	94, 313	74,663	70, 787	67, 696	66, 141	54,671	51, 134	49, 881	48, 766
Illinois	1, 193, 002	319.726	1, 020, 401	278, 846	030, 028	634,047	137,144	400, 133	372,800	358, 500	338,009	335,842	185, 208	181,869	154, 095	150, 215
Indiana	108, 703	105, 821	94, 355	81, 863	58,602	58, 602	54, 243	43, 659	31, 536	29, 505	23, 486	22, 836	18, 565	17, 713	16, 626	15, 368
Michigan	317,946	313, 399	264, 843	250, 563	185,056	185,056	138, 703	125,070	86, 220	81,874	89,978	89,973	46, 670	46, 469	36, 162	35, 520
Wisconsin	115, 406	113, 142	104.241	95, 912	57, 792	57.646	48, 217	41, 494	39,949	38, 097	38,057	37, 327	17.665	17, 399	45, 295	42,902
West North Central	382, 911	366, 490	364, 934	322, 176	190, 002	189, 757	190, 726	157, 918	132, 163	118, 210	112, 927	107, 144	60, 746	58, 523	61, 281	57, 114
10Wa	59,580	57,945	64, 378	52,824	27,476	27,476		26,761	22, 133	20,970	19, 295	18,069	9, 970 0, 194	9,498	8,980	7,994
Minnesota	110, 713	109, 162	109, 352	101.001	61, 488	61.488	65, 212	57,402	31, 918	31, 182	24, 623	24. 211	17.307	16, 493	19, 517	19.388
Missouri	97,864	95, 948	92, 239	82, 346	43, 946	43, 700	41, 504	33, 257	39, 683	38, 257	34, 623	34, 489	14, 235	13, 990	16, 112	14,600
North Dakota	38,892	32,851	31,404	28,817	19,063	19,063	13,128	11,649	13,901	7,926	11,702	11,672	5, 928 1 866	5,861	6, 574	5,496
South Dakota	12, 834	12, 515	16, 764	11, 635	6, 965	6, 965	5, 987	4, 953	3, 553	3, 288	8, 511	4, 734	2, 316	2, 261	2, 266	1,948
South Atlantic	714,098	696, 181	537, 509	495, 441	309, 942	398, 842	283, 172	262, 239	200, 042	189, 535	171, 247	155, 433	114, 114	107, 804	83, 090	77, 769
District of Columbia	4,920	40, 538	46, 235	0, 942	1,670	1,670	2,899	2, 634	1,399	1,280	1,967	1,967	1,844	1,785	2,350	2,341
Florida	255, 232	253, 312	160, 362	157, 176	158, 802	158, 789	95, 536	93, 216	59, 460	58,015	40, 052	39, 735	36, 970	36, 508	24, 774	24, 225
Georgia	76, 742	74,417	59,257	55, 324	33, 587	33, 587	30, 343	27, 335	25, 571	24.000	19,042	18, 552	17, 584	16, 829	9, 872	9, 437
North Carolina	88, 481	86,638	69.275	64, 226	50, 689	42,902 50,689	35, 375	31, 535	28, 302	26, 575	22, 301	22, 209	9, 491	9,375	9, 202 7, 860	9,112
South Carolina	29, 607	26, 837	25, 451	18, 492	12, 748	12, 748	9, 390	7, 538	11, 798	9, 173	12, 107	7, 355	5, 061	4, 916	3, 954	3, 599
Virginia Wost Virginia		109,944	78, 174	72, 792	61, 523	61, 523	43, 504	40, 386	36, 500	35, 663	21, 495	21, 173	15, 141	12,758	13, 175	11, 233
East South Central	210.354	205, 176	178, 781	161, 793	104, 063	103, 934	12,914	71, 529	10,008	69,403	65, 583	64, 734	33, 153	31, 839	4,493 28,170	4,208
Alabama	65, 631	64, 356	53, 093	47, 780	34, 668	34, 668	26, 785	22, 655	20, 493	19, 468	17, 233	16, 881	10, 470	10, 220	9, 075	8, 244
Kentucky	41,633	39,734	32, 172	28,441	19, 331	19,331	15,405	12, 214	16,872	15,633	13,071	13,004	5,430	4,770	3, 696	3, 223
Tennessee	71, 560	69,934	67.995	62,504	10, 574	10, 574 33, 361	13,088	25, 394	26,020	24, 765	26, 704	26, 289	5, 202 12, 050	11, 808	3, 898 11, 541	3, 242
West South Central	570, 550	550, 141	433, 443	401, 731	300, 903	300, 041	236, 618	212, 170	193, 072	175, 475	132, 641	131, 626	76, 576	74, 625	64, 184	57, 935
Arkansas	34, 536	33,263	21,895	20,333	18, 516	18, 516	10,975	9,736	9,955	8,930	5, 734	5, 597	6,065	5,817	5, 186	5,000
Oklahoma	61, 874	60, 330	49.677	43, 734	33, 597	33, 597	26, 395	22, 122	20,450	19.026	15, 537	15, 511	7, 828	7,707	7, 745	6, 101
Texas	407,061	400, 853	315, 852	298, 476	225, 403	224, 541	176, 226	163, 505	129, 617	125, 695	97, 219	96, 410	52, 041	50, 616	42, 407	38, 561
Mountain	175, 719	166,967	164, 694	143, 707	88, 821	88, 187	97, 427	80,138	58, 162	50, 597	40, 287	39,764	28, 736	28, 182	26, 980	23, 805
Colorado	50, 360	45, 100	47.934	41.335	24, 839	24, 205	30, 871	26.014	16, 780	12, 350	8,030	8,083	3, 734 8, 741	8, 544	2, 040	2, 048
Idaho	17,060	16, 731	19, 433	16, 108	7, 783	7, 783	11, 885	8, 591	5, 904	5, 592	4, 831	4, 831	3, 373	3, 356	2, 717	2, 686
Montana Nevada	13,798		13, 130	10,338	5, 294	5, 294	8,149	5,618	6, 296 3, 874	5,689	3,036	3,036	2, 208	2,208	1,945	1,684
New Mexico	22, 372	21, 653	15, 349	14, 451	12, 843	12, 843	8, 329	8,019	6,435	5, 742	4, 198	4, 198	2, 585	3,068	2, 822	2,010
Utah	24,470	23, 816	29, 228	26, 514	13, 835	13, 835	17, 316	15, 303	7,032	6, 393	7, 267	7,142	3, 603	3, 588	4, 645	4,069
wyoming	1, 085, 637	0,117	954, 940	5, 036 915, 960	621, 281	619 080	5,003	2, 868 495 971	1,874	1,633	1,418	1,397	1, 378	1,332	136 764	198 705
California	905, 352	889, 289	785, 023	753, 789	533, 344	532, 043	433, 720	415, 852	242, 483	230, 935	242, 457	235, 689	129, 525	126, 312	108, 846	102, 248
Oregon	106 205	73, 273	66, 913	62, 566	32, 286	32, 286	32, 948	29,882	29, 360	28,710	23, 120	22, 783	12, 333	12, 277	10, 845	9, 901
AA SPILITE NOT	- 100,000	• 104,004	100,004	• 99,014	· 00, 001	00, 001		00,237	29, 815	23, 338	02, 814	· 32,731	zu, 839	20, 575	17.073	10,040

TABLE 26.—Urban building authorized, by region and State and by source of funds, 1946-47 1

¹ Building for which building permits were issued and Federal contracts awarded in all urban places, including an estimate of building undertaken in some small urban places that do not issue building permits. These data cover building only in *urban* places, excluding the suburban areas surrounding the city proper. They do not represent the volume of building actually started during the month, since no adjustment has been made for lapsed building permits nor for lag between permit issuance and the start of construction. Components do not always equal totals exactly because of rounding.

² Includes value of hotels, dormitories, tourist cabins, and other nonhousekeeping residential building; for valuation of housekeeping dwellings, see tables 16, 19, and 20.

Urban classification is based on the 1940 census.

- <u></u>		То	tal			Non-F	ederal			Fed	leral	
City-size class	Valuat thous	tion (in sands)	Percenta but	ge distri- lon	Valuat thous	tion (in sands)	Percenta but	ge distri- tion	Valuat thous	ion (in ands)	Percenta but	ge distri- ion
	1947	1946	1947	1946	1947	1946	1947	1946	1947	1946	1947	1946
					A	ll building	constructio	0 n				
All urban places	\$5, 549, 718	\$4, 743, 414	100. 0	100. 0	\$5, 356, 457	\$4, 303, 971	100.0	100.0	\$193, 261	\$439, 443	100. 0	100.0
500,000 and over	1, 104, 000 1, 189, 384 585, 608 611, 241 900, 822 679, 502 479, 160	1, 094, 839 1, 033, 470 451, 678 509, 854 736, 671 540, 781 376, 121	19. 9 21. 4 10. 6 11. 0 16. 2 12. 3 8. 6	23.1 21.8 9.5 10.8 15.5 11.4 7.9	1,034,129 1,159,025 551,011 595,381 874,649 670,811 471,452	936, 082 945, 094 415, 418 472, 421 673, 342 509, 147 352, 467	19.3 21.7 10.3 11.1 16.3 12.5 8.8	21.7 22.0 9.7 11.0 15.6 11.8 8.2	69, 872 30, 359 34, 598 15, 861 26, 173 8, 691 7, 708	158, 757 88, 376 36, 260 37, 433 63, 329 31, 634 23, 654	36. 2 15. 7 17. 9 8. 2 13. 5 4. 5 4. 0	36. 1 20. 1 8. 3 8. 5 14. 4 7. 2 5. 4
					N	ew resident	ial buildin	g 2				
All urban places	2, 9,45, 934	2, 513, 789	100. 0	100. 0	2, 910, 735	2, 158, 201	100. 0	100. 0	35, 198	355, 587	100. 0	100.0
500,000 and over	551, 660 563, 427 281, 515 313, 797 511, 558 424, 971 299, 006	559, 985 489, 144 219, 578 264, 688 429, 173 328, 307 222, 914	18. 7 19. 1 9. 6 10. 7 17. 4 14. 4 10. 1	22. 3 19. 4 8. 7 10. 5 17. 1 13. 1 8. 9	524, 976 558, 271 280, 160 313, 342 510, 095 424, 958 298, 933	428, 319 423, 797 188, 406 234, 028 376, 824 300, 607 206, 220	18.0 19.2 9.6 10.8 17.5 14.6 10.3	19.9 19.6 8.7 10.8 17.5 13.9 9.6	26, 684 5, 155 1, 355 455 1, 463 13 73	131, 665 65, 347 31, 172 30, 660 52, 349 27, 700 16, 694	75.8 14.6 3.9 1.3 4.2 (³)	37.0 18.4 8.8 8.6 14.7 7.8 4.7
					Nev	v nonreside	ntial build	ing				
All urban places	1, 712, 672	1, 458, 602	100. 0	100. 0	1, 583, 165	1, 416, 497	100. 0	100.0	129, 507	42, 105	100.0	100.0
500,000 and over	348, 224 380, 895 201, 465 198, 346 274, 737 179, 448 129, 558	351, 810 327, 475 147, 009 157, 381 204, 884 154, 409 115, 634	20. 3 22. 2 11. 8 11. 6 16. 0 10. 5 7. 6	24.1 22.5 10.1 10.8 14.0 10.6 7.9	311, 837 365, 580 172, 155 185, 540 252, 168 172, 855 123, 030	334, 596 318, 074 145, 541 156, 261 199, 033 153, 133 109, 859	19.7 23.1 10.9 11.7 15.9 10.9 7.8	23. 6 22. 4 10. 3 11. 0 14. 1 10. 8 7. 8	36, 387 15, 315 29, 310 12, 805 22, 569 6, 593 6, 528	17, 214 9, 401 1, 468 1, 120 5, 851 1, 276 5, 775	28. 1 11. 8 22. 6 9. 9 17. 4 5. 1 5. 1	40.9 22.3 3.5 2.7 13.9 3.0 13.7
					Additi	ons, alterat	ions, and r	epairs				
All urban places	891, 112	771, 023	100. 0	100.0	862, 557	729, 272	100. 0	100.0	28, 555	41, 751	100. 0	100. 0
500,000 and over	204, 117 245, 063 102, 628 99, 099 114, 528 75, 083 50, 596	183,044 216,851 85,091 87,785 102,614 58,065 37,573	22.9 27.5 11.5 11.1 12.9 8.4 5.7	23.8 28.1 11.0 11.4 13.3 7.5 4.9	197, 316 235, 174 98, 695 96, 499 112, 386 72, 997 49, 490	173, 166 203, 223 81, 471 82, 132 97, 485 55, 407 36, 388	22. 9 27. 3 11. 4 11. 2 13. 0 8. 5 5. 7	23.7 27.9 11.2 11.2 13.4 7.6 5.0	6, 801 9, 889 3, 932 2, 600 2, 142 2, 086 1, 106	9,878 13,628 3,620 5,653 5,129 2,658 1,185	23. 8 34. 6 13. 8 9. 1 7. 5 7. 3 3. 9	23.7 32.6 8.7 13.5 12.3 6.4 2.8

TABLE 27.—Urban building authorized, by city-size class and source of funds, 1946-47¹

¹ Building for which building permits were issued and Federal contracts awarded in all urban places, including an estimate of building undertaken in some small urban places that do not issue building permits. These data cover building only in *urban* places, excluding the suburban areas surrounding the city proper. They do not represent the volume of building actually started during the month since no adjustment has been made for lapsed building permits nor for lag between permit issuance and the start of construction.

Urban classification and city size are based on the 1940 census. ³ Includes value of hotels, dormitories, tourist cabins, and other nonhouse-keeping residential building; for valuation of housekeeping dwellings, see tables 16, 19, and 20. ³ Less than one-tenth of 1 percent.

Type of building construction and leading cities	Valuation (in thousands)	Type of buliding construction and leading cities	Valuation (in thousands)
All building construction: ¹ Los Angeles, Calif. New York, N. Y. Detroit, Mich. Chicago, Ill. Houston, Tex. Philadelphia, Pa. Dallas, Tex. Miami, Fla	\$259, 041 206, 799 147, 607 120, 743 72, 631 72, 386 53, 082 51, 628	Institutional buildings: ⁶ New York, N. Y. Buffalo, N. Y. Sherveport, La. Boston, Mass. Fresno, Calif. Grand Island, Nebr. Houston, Tex	\$23, 63 14, 29 9, 74 7, 39 5, 67 5, 24 4, 52
New residential building: ³ Los Angeles, Calif. New York, N. Y. Detroit, Mich. Chicago, Ill Philadelphia, Pa. Miami, Fla. Houston, Tex. Dallas, Tex.	146, 208 122, 533 86, 892 45, 982 41, 266 33, 115 32, 959 30, 888	Public buildings: 7 Los Angeles, Calif. Tallahassee, Fla. Fort Worth, Tex. Pasadena, Calif. Public works and utility buildings: 8 Detroit, Mich. Oswego, N. Y. Los Angeles, Calif.	1, 99 1, 70 1, 44 1, 09 7, 29 7, 05 6, 92
Factories and work shops: ' Chicago, III Detroit, Mich Philadelphia, Pa Cleveland, Ohio Los Angeles, Calif Hillside, N. J Houston, Tex New York, N. Y Milwankee, Wis Louisville, Ky St. Louis, Mo Portland, Oreg.	18, 193 7, 678 7, 427 6, 762 6, 763 6, 754 6, 754 6, 754 4, 843 4, 652 4, 843 4, 652 4, 388 4, 252 4, 2125	Chicago, III. Newport News, Va. Woodbridge, N. J. Norfolk, Va. Rducational buildings: • New York, N. Y. Detroit, Mich. Chicago, III. Churches: Detroit, Mich.	6, 33 6, 03 4, 00 3, 30 8, 41 5, 69 5, 54 4, 69 4, 24 4, 69 4, 24
Stores and other mercantile buildings: ⁵ Los Angeles, Calif Detroit, Mich Chicago, Ill Houston, Tex New York, N. Y Atlanta, Ga St. Louis, Mo Miami, Fla Denver, Colo Cleveland, Ohio	15, 082 11, 663 9, 102 8, 738 8, 707 6, 235 5, 845 5, 734 5, 481 5, 481 5, 256	Minneapolis, Minn. Chicago, III. Dallas, Tez New York, N. Y. Houston, Tex Los Angeles, Calif. Kansas City, Mo. Commercial garages: New York, N. Y. Detroit, Mich. Houston, Tex Columbus, Ohio	2, 114 2, 103 2, 034 1, 783 1, 714 1, 555 1, 234 2, 665 2, 000 1, 636
Office and bank buildings: Los Angeles, Calif Houston, Tex Tallahassee, Fla Minneapolis, Minn Chicago, Ill	18, 243 6, 048 2, 701 2, 347 2, 140	Anusement buildings: ¹⁰ Miami, Fla	1, 95 1, 69 1, 05

TABLE 28.—Cities leading in various types of building construction authorized, 1947¹

¹ Building for which building permits were issued and Federal contracts awarded in *when* places, excluding the suburban areas surrounding the city proper. These data do not represent the volume of building actually started during the month, since no adjustment has been made for lapsed permits nor for lag between permit issuance and the start of construction. Urban classification is based on the 1940 census. ⁹ Covers additions, alterations, and repairs, as well as new residential and new nonresidential building. ⁹ Includes hotels, dormitories, tourist cabins, and other nonhousekeeping residential building. ⁹ Includes industrial warehouses. ⁹ Includes commercial warehouses. ⁹ Includes onspitals, asylums, medical clinic buildings, sanitariums, chari table institutions, etc., and affiliated buildings.

⁷ Includes Federal, State, county, and local government bulldings, such as post offices, courthouses, city halls, fire and police stations, jails, prisons, arsenals and armories. ⁸ Includes railroad, bus, and airport buildings, roundhouses, radio stations, gas and electric plants, public comfort stations, etc. ⁹ Includes all buildings affiliated with schools, colleges, libraries, museums, observatories, etc.

¹ Includes an buildings annuact with choose, orage, includes, and the observation observation structures such as theatres, halls, auditoriums, club and association buildings (without bedrooms), lodge buildings, natatoriums, bathhouses, locker buildings, baseball and other observation stands, stadiums, gymnasiums, amusement park buildings, pavilions, rinks, etc.

		All	l building	construc	tion	Nev	₩ resident	ial build	ing 2	New	nonreside	ential bu	ilding	Additio	ons, altera	tions, an	d repairs	Numbe	r of new
State and site	Popula-	1	947	19	946	19	947	1	946	19	947	19	946	1	947	19	946	dwellir	ng units
State and city	1940	Num- ber of build- ings	Valua- tion (in thou- sands)	Num- ber of build- ings	Valua- tion (in thou- sands)	Num- ber of build- ings	Valua- tion (in thou- sands)	Num- ber of build- ings	Valua- tion (in thou- sands)	Num- ber of build- ings	Valua- tion (in thou- sands)	Num- ber of build- ings	Valua- tion (in thou- sands)	Num- ber of build- ings	Valua- tion (in thou- sands)	Num- ber of build- ings	Valua- tion (in thou- sands)	1947	1946
Alabama: Birmingham Mobile Montgomery	267, 583 78, 720 78, 084	7, 176 1, 957 2, 149	\$18, 041 5, 493 6, 015	7, 857 2, 236 2, 436	\$15, 764 5, 297 4, 281	1, 664 671 519	\$8, 808 1, 746 3, 835	1, 850 668 927	\$6, 764 1, 545 2, 663	749 290 249	\$5, 200 2, 539 1, 258	790 372 238	\$4, 267 2, 442 1, 079	4, 763 996 1, 381	\$4, 033 1, 208 922	5, 217 1, 196 1, 271	\$4, 733 1, 310 539	2, 416 688 965	2, 067 771 876
Phoenix	65, 414	2, 153	9, 656	1, 998	8, 534	682	4, 100	722	3, 265	512	4, 303	433	4, 281	959	1, 253	843	988	818	817
Little Rock	88, 039	3, 585	11, 722	3,049	7, 585	991	7, 323	828	4, 100	328	2, 846	317	1, 751	2, 266	1, 553	1, 904	1, 734	1, 713	844
California: Berkeley. Fresno. Glendale. Long Beach. Los Angeles. Oakland. Pasadena. Saramento. San Diego. San Joego. San Joego. San Joego. San ta Monica. Stocktom.	$\begin{array}{c} 85,547\\ 60,685\\ 82,582\\ 164,271\\ 1,504,277\\ 302,163\\ 81,864\\ 105,958\\ 203,341\\ 634,536\\ 68,457\\ 53,500\\ 54,714\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2,007\\ 2,624\\ 2,280\\ 20,015\\ 62,210\\ 5,607\\ 3,619\\ 2,860\\ 11,839\\ 8,269\\ 1,834\\ 1,949\\ 1,397\\ \end{array}$	8,590 14,786 10,360 35,208 259,041 27,389 13,819 12,849 30,428 48,290 11,451 11,817 6,627	2,075 2,569 2,244 18,199 56,954 5,550 3,551 3,048 10,410 7,708 1,924 2,140 1,488	$\begin{array}{c} 7,079\\ 8,750\\ 8,272\\ 37,426\\ 227,742\\ 23,363\\ 12,959\\ 13,427\\ 23,100\\ 50,959\\ 10,376\\ 9,894\\ 6,110\\ \end{array}$	209 730 492 2, 571 17, 019 1, 101 637 978 2, 731 2, 672 746 556 517	2, 249 4, 287 5, 747 18, 306 146, 208 11, 455 6, 526 6, 565 19, 863 24, 099 6, 031 7, 870 3, 599	313 909 603 2, 156 19, 647 1, 140 713 1, 498 2, 555 3, 014 909 730 593	$\begin{array}{c} 1,703\\ 4,500\\ 4,203\\ 13,841\\ 121,786\\ 8,056\\ 5,052\\ 7,942\\ 13,051\\ 19,530\\ 6,026\\ 6,197\\ 3,037\\ \end{array}$	283 402 675 2,588 19,774 1,543 621 511 2,855 257 322 553 230	4,090 8,720 3,182 8,359 73,260 8,865 5,100 3,805 5,635 12,221 4,107 2,853 1,999	355 355 704 3,552 17,592 1,695 675 412 2,563 297 303 651 203	4,037 2,747 2,963 16,652 73,722 8,319 6,229 3,532 6,630 18,134 3,059 2,893 1,487	$\begin{array}{c} 1,515\\ 1,492\\ 1,113\\ 14,856\\ 25,417\\ 2,963\\ 2,361\\ 1,371\\ 6,253\\ 5,340\\ 766\\ 840\\ 650 \end{array}$	2, 251 1, 779 1, 431 8, 543 39, 573 7, 069 2, 193 2, 479 4, 930 11, 970 1, 313 1, 094 1, 029	1, 407 1, 305 937 12, 491 19, 715 2, 715 2, 163 1, 138 5, 202 4, 397 712 759 692	$\begin{array}{c} 1,339\\ 1,503\\ 1,106\\ 6,933\\ 32,234\\ 6,988\\ 1,678\\ 1,953\\ 3,419\\ 13,295\\ 1,291\\ 804\\ 1,586\end{array}$	309 755 972 3,979 21,138 1,708 883 1,174 3,438 3,438 3,438 3,102 818 1,428 575	389 909 857 3, 330 24, 532 1, 406 782 1, 779 2, 931 3, 530 994 1, 265 604
Denver. Pueblo	322, 412 52, 162	10, 104 1, 099	29, 178 1, 966	15, 119 1, 206	30, 049 2, 132	2, 173 308	14, 474 989	4, 513 329	19, 364 1, 117	1, 403 185	8, 701 598	1, 825 209	5, 013 444	6, 528 606	6, 003 379	8, 781 668	5, 672 571	2, 692 308	5, 181 332
Gonnecticut: Bridgeport Hartford New Britain New Haven Waterbury	147, 121 166, 267 68, 685 160, 605 99, 314	1, 166 1, 662 788 1, 936 873	5, 953 10, 171 1, 707 7, 774 4, 317	1, 267 2, 019 1, 181 2, 493 1, 013	5, 304 10, 459 3, 080 8, 087 3, 238	295 119 143 202 259	2, 468 1, 654 711 2, 152 1, 713	210 312 414 732 426	1, 428 1, 267 1, 830 2, 891 1, 985	258 141 111 281 154	2, 391 5, 423 641 3, 955 1, 964	216 177 90 334 259	2, 531 6, 142 803 3, 256 928	613 1, 402 534 1, 453 460	1, 094 3, 094 355 1, 667 640	841 1, 530 677 1, 427 328	1, 345 3, 050 447 1, 940 325	441 207 143 338 261	222 366 413 732 432
Wilmington	112, 504	1, 294	3, 332	1, 405	5, 063	101	892	193	1, 540	176	744	90	1, 433	1,017	1, 696	1, 122	2, 090	111	208
Washington	663, 091	7, 713	42, 964	7, 897	46, 253	1, 934	23, 912	2, 469	18, 132	667	8, 597	553	21, 011	5, 112	10, 455	4, 875	7, 110	4, 303	4,000
Jacksonville Miami St. Petersburg Tampa Georgia:	173, 065 172, 172 60, 812 108, 391	5, 446 13, 321 5, 461 7, 573	21, 128 51, 628 17, 426 9, 316	5, 326 9, 962 3, 624 7, 671	15, 686 26, 396 11, 088 8, 157	1, 312 4, 270 2, 116 867	8, 227 33, 115 12, 413 3, 787	1, 357 1, 962 1, 504 841	6, 745 13, 912 8, 104 2, 841	730 1, 653 502 642	8, 160 11, 848 2, 157 2, 765	742 1, 260 389 625	5, 322 7, 771 1, 817 2, 866	3, 404 7, 398 2, 843 6, 064	4, 741 6, 665 2, 856 2, 764	3, 227 6, 740 1, 731 6, 205	3, 619 4, 713 1, 167 2, 450	1, 541 6, 043 2, 295 887	1, 460 2, 615 1, 533 868
A tlanta. Augusta. Columbus Macon Savannah	302, 288 65, 919 53, 280 57, 865 95, 996	4, 483 1, 726 778 2, 033 1, 572	28, 439 3, 592 3, 687 2, 937 5, 886	5, 310 860 800 1, 978 1, 879	23, 403 1, 965 3, 483 2, 438 3, 443	1, 085 285 182 (³) 517	8, 559 1, 242 624 (³) 3, 196	1, 419 265 110 (³) 470	8, 996 881 464 (³) 1, 636	627 204 154 (³) 214	10, 785 1, 035 2, 722 (³) 942	778 161 192 (³) 247	8, 036 546 2, 577 (³) 1. 025	2, 771 1, 237 442 1, 429 841	9, 095 1, 315 341 835 1, 748	3, 113 434 498 1, 487 1, 162	6, 371 538 442 783 782	1, 379 285 206 132 578	1, 533 263 120 175 480
Lithois: Chicago. Cicero. Decatur East St. Louis. E vanston. Oak Park. Peoria. Rockford. Springfield. Indiana:	3, 396, 808 64, 712 59, 305 75, 609 65, 389 66, 015 105, 087 84, 637 75, 503	$11,715 \\ 466 \\ 620 \\ 589 \\ 604 \\ 384 \\ 1,718 \\ 1,217 \\ 1,125$	120, 743 3, 098 4, 057 2, 307 8, 154 1, 607 4, 451 4, 713 4, 865	$12, 293 \\ 349 \\ 567 \\ 482 \\ 665 \\ 436 \\ 1, 360 \\ 1, 242 \\ 1, 138$	122, 405 2, 707 2, 349 3, 135 6, 910 866 4, 436 3, 736 4, 915	4, 410 151 229 201 236 32 314 328 342	45, 982 1, 034 1, 515 976 4, 575 897 2, 102 1, 958 2, 413	6, 441 74 271 191 297 89 310 517 470	$\begin{array}{r} 40,578\\ 437\\ 1,275\\ 566\\ 2,310\\ 416\\ 1,891\\ 2,260\\ 2,448\end{array}$	3, 439 207 213 121 130 95 262 256 267	$\begin{array}{r} 47, 397\\ 1, 937\\ 2, 055\\ 850\\ 2, 830\\ 164\\ 1, 231\\ 1, 552\\ 1, 692 \end{array}$	2, 905 178 161 94 114 45 179 177 177	62, 719 2, 069 872 2, 182 3, 769 192 1, 556 687 1, 704	3, 866 108 178 267 238 257 1, 142 633 516	27, 364 127 487 481 749 546 1, 118 1, 203 760	2, 947 97 135 197 254 302 871 548 491	19, 108 201 202 387 831 258 989 789 763	5, 455 158 229 213 502 165 314 352 351	7, 341 76 259 191 441 89 316 539 472
East Chicago Evansville Fort Wayne	54, 637 97, 062 118, 410	265 2,037 1,587	2, 614 4, 624 8, 647	230 2,209 1,767	3, 570 3, 573 7, 002	36 704 676	230 2, 379 4, 915	34 321 787	234 1, 132 4, 010	117 249 293	1, 909 1, 263 2, 818	97 286 253	3, 173 939 2, 011	$\substack{\textbf{112}\\1,084\\618}$	475 982 914	99 1, 602 727	$^{163}_{1,\ 502}_{981}$	40 787 772	46 337 790

TABLE 29.—Building construction authorized in cities with 1940 population of 50,000 or more, 1946 and 1947 1

See footnotes at end of table.

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION IN CITIES

		All	building	construc	tion	Nev	w resident	ial build	ing 3	New	nonreside	ential bu	ilding	Additio	ons, altera	tions, an	d repairs	Numbe	r of new-
	Popula-	19	947	19	946	19	947	19	946	19	947	19	946	1	947	1	946	dwellin	g units
State and city	1940	Num- ber of build- ings	Valua- tion (in thou- sands)	Num- ber of build- ings	Valua- tion (in thou- sands)	Num- ber of build- ings	Valua- tion (in thou- sands)	Num- ber of build- ings	Valua- tion (in thou- sands)	Num- ber of build- ings	Valua- tion (in thou- sands)	Num- ber of build- ings	Valua- tion (in thou- sands)	Num- ber of build- ings	Valua- tion (in thou- sands)	Num- ber of build- ings	Valua- tion (in thou- sands)	1947	1946
Indiana—Continued Gary Hammond Indianapolis South Bend. Terre Haute	111, 719 70, 184 386, 972 101, 268 62, 693	2, 113 1, 585 4, 842 2, 856 1, 201	\$9, 194 6, 723 26, 806 9, 814 1, 372	1, 732 1, 866 4, 284 3, 067 1, 078	\$6,079 7,682 14,783 7,085 3,059	1, 074 625 1, 561 630 115	\$6, 603 4, 710 14, 125 4, 585 331	679 725 1, 714 902 529	\$3, 525 4, 548 8, 316 4, 312 1, 746	411 389 1, 103 89 299	\$1, 643 1, 351 5, 512 2, 764 650	397 350 207 82 240	\$1, 465 2, 296 769 1, 843 1, 074	628 571 2, 178 2, 137 787	\$948 662 7, 169 2, 465 391	656 791 2, 363 2, 083 309	\$1, 089 838 5, 698 930 239	1, 199 659 2, 377 640 119	686 744 1, 771 906 527
Iowa: Cedar Rapids Davenport Bioux City Waterloo	62, 120 66, 039 159, 819 82, 364 51, 743	2, 231 3, 012 2, 334 888 1, 405	4, 057 4, 637 12, 661 3, 293 4, 413	2, 528 3, 118 2, 695 853 1, 458	5, 644 4, 270 13, 255 2, 740 5, 137	350 304 960 230 312	1, 657 2, 500 5, 281 923 1, 673	647 434 1, 380 412 530	2, 791 2, 455 6, 874 1, 669 2, 717	435 223 720 243 381	1, 588 921 5, 991 1, 515 2, 130	324 169 675 206 301	2, 227 742 4, 808 774 1, 903	1, 446 2, 485 654 415 712	812 1, 216 1, 389 855 610	1, 557 2, 515 640 235 627	626 1,073 1,573 297 517	348 319 968 231 312	645 438 1, 394 442 588
Kansas: Kansas City Topeka Wichita Kontucku:	121, 458 67, 833 114, 966	1, 126 1, 112 4, 894	3, 847 3, 780 16, 643	1, 053 1, 521 4, 862	2, 997 4, 257 14, 003	287 412 1,665	1, 112 2, 120 9, 687	267 852 1, 531	895 3, 221 7, 416	250 271 518	1, 466 915 3, 828	242 276 613	1, 244 633 4, 126	589 429 2, 711	1, 269 745 3, 128	544 393 2, 718	858 403 2, 461	304 446 1, 993	295 855 1, 690
Covington Louisville	62, 018 319, 077	213 3, 389	835 18, 769	220 3, 399	958 15, 957	28 1, 785	184 10, 993	21 1, 847	103 7, 103	45 758	316 6, 729	29 731	503 7, 973	140 846	335 1,047	170 821	352 881	· 28 2, 665	22 1, 877
New Orleans Shreveport	494, 537 98, 167	2, 514 3, 394	12, 452 22, 004	3, 449 3, 141	15, 072 9, 040	1, 226 1, 173	4, 683 6, 114	2, 313 1, 238	6, 778 5, 169	285 323	3, 901 13, 856	301 397	5, 128 2, 200	1, 003 1, 898	3, 868 2, 034	835 1, 506	3, 166 1, 671	1, 335 1, 202	2, 427 1, 247
Portland Maryland:	73, 643	1,093	3, 336	1.051	2, 643	165	1, 036	104	604	108	1, 443	124	1,002	820	857	823	1, 037	183	104
Baltimore Massachusetts:	859, 100	13, 535	45, 168	13, 651	50, 016	3, 472	29, 244	4, 493	25, 897	898	6, 777	878	16, 316	9, 165	9, 147	8, 280	7, 803	5, 513	5, 045
Boston ⁴ Brockton Cambridge Fall River Holyoke Lawrence Lowell Lynn Malden Medlord New Bedford New Bedford New Bedford New Bedford Springfield Springfield Worcester	770.816 62,343 110,879 115,428 53,750 84,323 101,389 98,123 58,010 63,083 110,341 69,873 75,810 102,177 149,554 193,694	8, 969 679 1, 548 720 443 602 588 606 826 826 826 996 929 9, 785 1, 271 1, 782 1, 511	$\begin{array}{c} 31,241\\ 3,113\\ 9,331\\ 1,788\\ 1,767\\ 1,977\\ 1,871\\ 2,962\\ 1,798\\ 2,003\\ 2,166\\ 7,625\\ 4,064\\ 2,500\\ 11,220\\ 8,033\\ \end{array}$	8, 697 751 1, 734 712 373 595 858 737 756 605 1, 257 865 2, 098 1, 097 2, 371 1, 584	$\begin{array}{c} 42,906\\ 1,683\\ 8,818\\ 2,025\\ 1,826\\ 1,611\\ 1,607\\ 2,897\\ 2,293\\ 1,926\\ 2,649\\ 3,522\\ 3,618\\ 1,609\\ 9,606\\ 7,443\\ \end{array}$	555 149 7 117 129 98 81 115 81 124 304 204 23 584 476	7, 703 960 305 618 859 648 407 789 512 549 620 3, 600 1, 856 586 3, 997 2, 937	706 103 709 202 39 48 323 217 104 346 268 248 248 248 248 273 1 927 712	$\begin{array}{c} 4, 391\\ 635\\ 2, 212\\ 902\\ 248\\ 345\\ 1, 137\\ 1, 026\\ 802\\ 1, 313\\ 1, 085\\ 2, 294\\ 1, 446\\ 5\\ 4, 151\\ 3, 983\\ \end{array}$	366 109 118 159 37 97 103 119 59 74 186 76 244 38 294 246 246	$\begin{array}{c} 13,468\\ 1,672\\ 7,494\\ 227\\ 344\\ 696\\ 1,037\\ 1,010\\ 617\\ 1,142\\ 683\\ 3,416\\ 1,060\\ 970\\ 3,913\\ 3,495\\ \end{array}$	261 103 96 153 85 84 123 77 70 203 85 184 19 252 192	$\begin{array}{c} 26, 927\\ 324\\ 4, 842\\ 474\\ 1, 059\\ 705\\ 124\\ 1, 218\\ 1, 070\\ 397\\ 629\\ 664\\ 1, 086\\ 826\\ 2, 905\\ 1, 639\\ \end{array}$	8,048 421 1,423 444 277 407 407 372 686 201 686 549 1,337 1,210 874 789	$\begin{array}{c} 10,070\\ 481\\ 1,532\\ 943\\ 564\\ 653\\ 427\\ 1,163\\ 669\\ 312\\ 863\\ 609\\ 1,148\\ 944\\ 3,310\\ 1,601 \end{array}$	7, 730 545 929 357 282 462 451 397 575 189 786 532 1, 641 1, 077 1, 192 680	$11, 588 \\ 724 \\ 1, 764 \\ 649 \\ 519 \\ 561 \\ 436 \\ 653 \\ 421 \\ 216 \\ 935 \\ 564 \\ 1, 086 \\ 778 \\ 2, 460 \\ 1, 821$	975 170 57 118 130 100 82 124 82 77 126 385 324 63 574 563	$\begin{array}{c} 1,023\\127\\766\\204\\36\\49\\323\\218\\150\\354\\268\\274\\274\\274\\2929\\800\end{array}$
Dearborn Detroit. Flint. Grand Rapids. Highland Park Kalamazoo Lansing. Pontiac. Saginaw.	63, 584 1, 623, 452 151, 543 164, 292 50, 810 54, 097 78, 753 66, 626 82, 794	2, 590 21, 626 4, 526 5, 773 221 1, 333 1, 522 1, 478 1, 683	$\begin{array}{c} 17, 137\\ 147, 607\\ 11, 141\\ 9, 460\\ 3, 301\\ 2, 809\\ 4, 612\\ 4, 438\\ 3, 405\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1,768\\ 21,082\\ 4,426\\ 4,984\\ 187\\ 1,254\\ 1,434\\ 1,214\\ 1,757\end{array}$	9,819 116,848 10,497 8,632 1,351 3,232 4,483 9,608 4,460	1, 275 9, 501 800 647 1 60 353 229 378	10, 712 86, 892 5, 605 3, 774 1 344 2, 091 1, 353 1, 207	753 9, 261 884 832 268 390 343 578	5,453 64,039 4,346 4,189 15 1,590 1,961 1,755 1,847	741 5, 183 760 575 63 148 297 339 463	4, 529 40, 610 3, 302 1, 608 2, 919 1, 139 1, 432 2, 553 1, 380	602 4, 409 684 459 31 128 230 293 354	3, 958 36, 562 4, 243 1, 418 880 1, 009 1, 610 7, 450 1, 964	574 6, 942 2, 966 4, 551 1, 125 872 910 842	1, 896 20, 105 2, 234 4, 078 381 1, 326 1, 089 532 818	413 7, 412 2, 858 3, 693 154 858 814 578 825	408 16, 247 1, 908 3, 025 456 633 912 403 649	1, 352 10, 973 875 658 1 62 355 241 378	774 9, 496 891 873 2 271 391 345 602
Minnesota: Duluth Minneapolis St. Paul Micrissioni:	101, 065 492, 370 287, 736	2, 276 6, 486 3, 916	4, 540 30, 931 19, 126	2, 518 7, 689 4, 667	4, 432 29, 770 20, 118	300 1, 255 1, 050	1, 505 11, 370 11, 059	512 2, 779 1, 712	1, 960 14, 645 12, 277	282 1, 089 1, 073	1, 423 13, 318 3, 955	236 886 825	578 6, 898 3, 655	1, 694 4, 142 1, 793	1, 612 6, 243 4, 112	1, 770 4, 024 2, 130	1, 894 8, 227 4, 186	299 1, 381 1, 174	524 2, 935 1, 797
Jackson	62, 107	2, 382	9, 661	2, 048	6, 946	675	4, 945	698	3, 474	359	2, 918	239	2, 171	1, 348	1, 798	1, 111	1, 301	934	835
Kansas City St. Joseph St. Louis	399, 178 75, 711 816, 048	2, 878 527 5, 256	17,668 1,154 28,493	3, 565 283 6, 356	18, 202 759 31, 639	756 96 516	6, 450 237 5, 787	1,453 67 1,652	7, 505 202 9, 059	740 146 2,001	8,068 641 15,848	778 85 1,808	6, 027 233 14, 591	1, 382 285 2, 739	3, 150 276 6, 858	1, 334 131 2, 896	4,670 324 7,989	910 99 841	1, 545 68 2, 370

TABLE 29.—Building construction authorized in cities with 1940 population of 50,000 or more, 1948 and 1947.1-Continued

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/ Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis CONSTRUCTION AND HOUSING, 1946-47

Springfield	61, 238	2, 299	4, 762	2, 526	4, 336	578	2, 305	650
NeDraska:	91 09 4	9 014	0.075	0 674				420
Omaha	223.844	3, 903	9, 873	2, 074	7, 124	877	6, 024 4, 805	1.032
New Hampshire:		0,000	0,020	0,000	10, 100		a, 000	1,002
Manchester	77, 685	2, 183	4, 830	2, 109	3, 578	444	2, 487	333
Atlantic City	61 004	1 050	9.017	1 470	0 100	10	104	107
Bayonne	79, 198	633	1 786	1, 1/0	2,188	10	845	213
Camden	117, 536	1, 389	9,885	1, 593	5, 314	208	2.031	359
East Orange	68, 945	- 1,106	4, 348	1, 254	2, 310	57	2, 511	157
Hoboken	109,912	578	5,395	588	2,789	151	3, 691	190
Irvington	55, 328	426	2, 610	288	1,780	165	1 5 2 3	96
Jersey City	301, 173	572	6, 357	967	3.878	7	1, 026	375
Newark	429, 760	1,726	16,080	1, 562	11, 127	537	3, 588	326
Passalc	61, 394	640	3,038	1,079	2, 575	41	1, 585	194
Trenton	124 697	1,400	3,108	1,898	3,821	60 50	202	305
Union City	56, 173	434	795	469	2,000	1	- 000 9	100
New York:		_				-	Ţ	-
Albany	130, 577	2, 533	7,184	1, 794	4, 935	103	2, 804	92
Buffalo	78,309	1,620	4,010	2,050	3,102	113	1,057	286
Mount Vernon	67.362	716	20,900	3,170	1 640	202	530	200
New Rochelle	58, 408	538	2,785	712	2,557	89	1.379	192
New York City 4	7, 454, 995	10,016	206, 799	23, 293	254, 399	4,820	122, 533	17,882
Bronx Borough	1, 394, 711	1,137	14, 781	1,157	10, 578	406	6, 547	410
Manhattan Barangh	2,698,285	1,623	46,872	2,348	34, 367	476	16,655	1,126
Queens Borough	1,009,924	5 041	70 062	12,281	141,757	2 599	37, 821	10,034
Richmond Borough	174.441	547	3, 816	575	3, 285	243	1,950	208
Niagara Falls	78, 029	1,844	6,654	1,699	4, 233	383	2, 519	238
Rochester	324, 975	2,729	15,847	2, 428	10, 918	376	6, 597	478
Schenectady	87, 549	1,311	2, 541	1,355	4, 553	123	695	179
Trov	70, 304	726	2 166	1,309	4 350	18	2,000	625
Utica	100, 518	448	2, 233	368	2,502	129	703	75
Yonkers 4	142, 598	1,051	10, 288	1,122	6, 843	515	8, 332	485
North Carolina:	F1 010							
Charlotto	51, 310 100, 800	1 787	2,951	685	1,753	267	1,312	226
Durham	60, 195	744	5, 646	610	4, 380	407	2,888	301
Greensboro	59, 319	1, 424	8,888	1,078	4, 299	943	6, 112	616
Winston-Salem	79, 815	1, 596	6,057	1,010	3, 387	444	3, 550	430
Unio:	944 701	4 501	10 097	4 400	19 000	000	7 001	1 909
Canton	108 401	1 407	4 597	4,422	13,880	982	7,201	1, 303
Cincinnati	455, 610	14. 242	31, 117	13, 797	35, 625	808	9.042	1.300
Cleveland	878, 336	7, 553	43, 028	7,155	38, 547	1,728	12, 987	1,885
Cleveland Heights	54, 992	420	3, 394	310	1, 361	177	2, 229	97
Devton	306,087	4,303	23,849	4,898	19,464	1,875	14,361	2, 313
Hamilton	50, 592	1,085	15, 209	2,440	2,562	419	2,902	302
Lakewood	69, 160	282	1. 577	271	1. 294	45	725	67
Springfield	70, 662	1,307	5, 038	1, 163	2, 937	250	1,726	306
Toledo	282, 349	2,664	12,017	2,606	10, 213	608	4, 533	835
Orlehome:	167, 720	1,275	6, 528	1,408	4, 822	365	2, 323	459
Oklahoma City	204.424	2,863	14. 276	3, 104	13,822	1, 559	8 205	1.463
Tulsa	142, 157	2,418	11, 288	2.670	9, 511	1,085	6,057	1, 273
Oregon: Portland	305, 394	6, 582	39, 953	7, 696	34, 922	1, 472	17, 890	1, 964
Pennsylvania:	00.004	-	F 000	010	4 400	007	0 500	
Altoona	90,904 80.914	2 482	2,709	2 461	4,498 1 401	110	2,000	208
Bethlehem	58, 490	379	2,671	423	2, 581	146	1,678	162
Chester	59, 285	164	1, 146	490	3, 713	35	199	358
Erie.	116, 955	1, 401	4, 663	1, 608	5, 739	433	2, 184	544
Harrisourg	83, 893	707	5,662	930	4, 237	172	1,081	448
Eancaster	61, 345	029	4 640	869	1,041	212	1.859	45 69
McKeesport.	55, 355	955	1, 567	896	1, 203	57	444	32
Philadelphia	1, 931, 334	10,096	72, 386	10, 191	65, 499	5, 229	41, 266	5, 524
Pittsburgh	671, 659	5, 055	19, 700	5, 526	18, 204	740	8,648	1, 102

See footnotes at end of table.

2, 068	181	1, 418	311	1, 424	1, 540	1, 039	1, 565	844	589	637
2, 618 4, 920	514 398	2. 165 1, 864	392 584	1, 921 6, 334	1, 488 2, 628	1, 186 2, 154	1, 743 2, 239	2, 585 1, 901	1, 023 931	447 1, 059
1, 484	206	1, 170	224	778	1, 533	1, 173	1, 552	1, 316	460	344
755 943 2, 145 1, 154 1, 447 2, 206 1, 877 885 1, 554 933 9	51 39 157 55 154 8 58 94 249 109 109 115 83 9	972 437 6, 639 934 1, 221 637 649 2, 041 6, 720 785 1, 382 1, 198 233	28 32 113 38 139 23 51 54 228 321 120 66 8	225 384 1, 578 381 854 733 219 538 5, 120 803 605 765 142	992 538 1, 024 994 273 706 203 471 940 1, 288 1, 370 424	941 504 1, 215 903 483 1, 678 290 4, 260 5, 772 668 1, 224 1, 552 553	1, 283 691 1, 121 1, 059 259 901 211 538 1, 008 564 1, 473 1, 111 460	1, 208 447 1, 591 775 488 1, 053 343 1, 134 4, 130 887 1, 662 1, 160 463	16 169 349 336 717 0 326 13 695 240 99 61 1	167 219 362 304 289 0 38 377 419 194 194 309 172 1
$\begin{array}{c} 767\\ 1,574\\ 635\\ 1,774\\ 194,461\\ 5,607\\ 27,739\\ 105,995\\ 53,562\\ 1,558\\ 1,464\\ 3,828\\ 1,081\\ 1,464\\ 3,637\\ 3,137\\ 4,567\\ 3,135\\ 3,535\\ \end{array}$	53 146 657 56 88 1,244 185 259 122 263 4526 102 203 452 131 270 500 130 152	$\begin{array}{c} 2,473\\ 1,764\\ 18,037\\ 1,097\\ 792\\ 54,006\\ 4,975\\ 25,481\\ 7,727\\ 14,515\\ 1,308\\ 3,240\\ 5,816\\ 5,816\\ 2,490\\ 872\\ 1,09\\ 922 \end{array}$	50 155 633 41 57 945 120 216 1098 3112 248 409 145 229 145 229 167	$\begin{array}{c} 1,800\\ 625\\ 4,675\\ 478\\ 227\\ 29,405\\ 2,117\\ 2,313\\ 16,575\\ 7,165\\ 1,235\\ 1,858\\ 3,863\\ 2,551\\ 2,147\\ 496\\ 1,542\\ 2,351 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2,377\\ 1,367\\ 1,916\\ 624\\ 381\\ 3,952\\ 546\\ 888\\ 888\\ 888\\ 202\\ 1,198\\ 1,901\\ 1,057\\ 1,057\\ 1,057\\ 188\\ 384\\ \end{array}$	1,907 1,189 4,878 614 30,260 3,259 4,736 16,720 4,987 3,434 1,161 1,160 1,153 421 1,034	$\begin{matrix} 1, 652\\ 1, 614\\ 2, 282\\ 376\\ 463\\ 4, 406\\ 627\\ 1, 006\\ 1, 538\\ 1, 538\\ 1, 541\\ 1, 031\\ 1, 031\\ 1, 031\\ 95\\ 470\\ \end{matrix}$	2, 368 903 527 556 30, 533 2, 854 4, 315 19, 187 3, 685 492 911 3, 227 540 717 508 957	449 159 466 90 18,100 908 2,474 5,530 8,803 345 398 1,000 124 374 129 129 1,152	108 372 270 70 192 39, 497 888 4, 443 25, 776 8, 151 239 249 631 177 874 637 76 577
857 4, 952 1, 759 2, 503 1, 702	146 247 111 167 176	1, 373 2, 309 2, 179 1, 897 1, 310	87 342 102 163 127	431 3, 224 2, 129 1, 377 994	364 337 226 314 976	266 1, 403 579 879 1, 197	372 418 207 299 453	465 1, 524 492 419 691	263 1, 357 516 1, 160 584	231 1, 129 326 618 434
7, 524 2, 461 20, 898 12, 543 1, 024 12, 957 4, 548 1, 359 913 1, 530 4, 619 2, 051	907 317 430 1, 649 124 1, 066 636 186 116 255 946 330	6, 928 1, 228 7, 754 21, 711 1, 038 5, 737 3, 452 808 680 2, 586 6, 167 2, 214	917 363 442 1, 540 97 1, 093 557 165 85 291 805 369	3, 452 1, 424 4, 826 17, 607 3, 477 2, 458 590 269 997 3, 424 1, 318	2, 612 748 13, 004 4, 176 119 1, 412 1, 042 121 802 1, 110 580	3, 908 663 14, 321 8, 330 127 3, 751 1, 905 765 172 726 1, 317 1, 991	2, 142 1, 026 12, 055 3, 730 116 1, 492 1, 147 470 119 566 986 580	2, 904 787 9, 901 8, 397 137 3, 030 3, 482 613 112 410 2, 170 1, 453	1,006 356 1,144 2,123 182 1,977 1,148 419 78 257 646 366	1, 381 364 2, 132 2, 157 99 2, 516 859 301 229 308 948 466
5, 833 4, 619 15, 458	548 486 1, 461	4, 533 4, 138 14, 238	729 520 1, 919	5, 878 3, 452 13, 944	756 847 3, 649	1, 538 1, 093 7, 825	912 877 3, 813	2, 111 1, 440 5, 520	1, 935 1, 233 2, 274	1, 538 1, 266 2, 434
1, 674 748 1, 147 1, 819 2, 436 2, 578 183 671 225 34, 320 7, 593	189 182 98 57 380 94 95 60 67 895 455	1, 702 1, 269 593 677 1, 451 3, 530 441 1, 982 568 17, 862 5, 481	166 170 85 60 343 47 133 33 40 446 401	1, 624 167 941 1, 662 1, 085 812 878 147 155 17, 346 5, 098	363 2, 161 135 72 588 441 495 667 831 3, 972 3, 860	1, 370 730 400 270 1, 028 1, 051 373 800 555 13, 258 5, 571	385 2, 106 176 721 435 571 767 824 4, 221 4, 023	1, 200 576 493 232 2, 168 847 580 810 823 13, 833 5, 513	391 119 164 35 433 172 39 285 60 5,321 1,760	275 185 165 355 578 448 44 118 36 5, 611 1, 386

,

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION IN CITIES

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/ Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

<u>₽</u>

		All	building	construct	tion	Nev	v resident	ial build	ing 2	New	nonresid	ential bu	ilding	Additio	ons, altera	tions, an	d repairs	Number	r of new-
	Popula-	19	947	19	46	19	947	19	946	19	947	19	946	19	947	19)46	dwellin	g units
State and city	tion in 1940	Num- ber of build- ings	Valua- tion (in thou- sands)	Num- ber of build- ings	Valua- tion (in thou- sands)	Num- ber of build- ings	Valua- tion (in thou- sands)	Num- ber of build- ings	Valua- tion (in thou- sands)	Num- ber of build- ings	Valua- tion (in thou- sands)	Num- ber of build- ings	Valua- tion (in thou- sands)	Num- ber of build- ings	Valua- tion (in thou- sands)	Num- ber of build- ings	Valua- tion (in thou- sands)	1947	1946
Pennsylvania—Continued Reading Scranton Upper Darby Township Wilkes-Barre York	110, 568 140, 404 56, 883 86, 236 56, 712	2, 168 896 859 1, 623 1, 687	\$2, 645 3, 253 4, 803 3, 648 3, 205	2, 386 888 885 1, 109 1, 569	\$2, 776 2, 417 4, 179 1, 154 2, 221	28 22 521 12 113	\$181 145 3, 702 368 773	84 17 549 0 174	\$592 87 3, 104 0 953	72 157 79 12 98	\$1, 289 1, 522 752 766 879	34 145 73 0 104	\$881 1, 292 452 0 323	2, 068 717 259 1, 599 1, 476	\$1, 175 1, 586 349 2, 514 1, 553	2, 268 726 263 1, 109 1, 291	\$1, 303 1, 038 623 1, 154 945	29 27 601 97 115	101 25 570 0 176
Rnode Island: Pawtucket Providence	75, 797 253, 504	950 2, 230	5, 505 8, 636	714 2, 464	2, 561 12, 529	434 159	2, 863 1, 094	273 176	1, 594 814	164 289	2, 021 4, 064	133 249	302 9, 069	352 1, 782	621 3, 478	308 2, 039	665 2, 646	435 178	273 197
South Carolina: Charleston Columbia	71, 275 62, 396	1, 259 799	1, 809 5, 542	1, 370 916	1, 546 3, 328	49 353	214 2, 427	44 534	117 1, 860	206 199	697 2, 691	183 151	644 1, 189	1, 004 247	898 424	1, 143 231	785 279	60 577	44 565
Tennessee: Chattanooga Knoxville Memphis Nashville	128, 163 111, 580 292, 942 167, 402	3, 016 1, 999 7, 781 1, 878	6, 782 10, 656 27, 047 6, 798	3, 228 2, 592 7, 521 1, 836	4, 923 13, 383 22, 581 7, 959	517 735 2, 560 438	1, 550 3, 793 16, 134 1, 977	572 1, 262 2, 335 668	1, 533 4, 627 10, 420 3, 009	363 453 2, 291 312	2, 883 4, 652 7, 111 3, 133	383 458 1, 777 322	1, 810 5, 975 9, 309 2, 875	2, 136 811 2, 930 1, 128	2, 349 2, 211 3, 802 1, 688	2, 273 872 3, 409 846	1, 580 2, 781 2, 852 2, 075	513 812 3, 440 522	580 1, 272 2, 488 701
Texas: Amarillo	51, 686 87, 930 59, 061 57, 301 294, 734 96, 810 177, 662 60, 862 384, 514 253, 854 55, 982	2, 106 4, 334 3, 074 3, 714 15, 584 1, 455 7, 275 1, 158 8, 716 14, 479 1, 649	9, 111 20, 608 6, 708 14, 612 53, 082 7, 870 27, 897 2, 472 72, 631 30, 203 8, 731	2, 422 5, 660 2, 434 2, 902 13, 419 1, 504 6, 978 1, 336 9, 120 13, 827 1, 648	$\begin{array}{c} 7,566\\ 19,033\\ 3,798\\ 9,873\\ 44,628\\ 5,325\\ 24,227\\ 2,939\\ 53,899\\ 25,654\\ 5,016\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1, 144\\ 2, 134\\ 799\\ 1, 416\\ 5, 759\\ 550\\ 3, 983\\ 164\\ 4, 507\\ 5, 115\\ 816\\ \end{array}$	5, 635 15, 041 2, 651 8, 401 30, 898 2, 593 18, 055 665 32, 959 19, 280 4, 636	$\begin{array}{c} 1, 193\\ 3, 284\\ 679\\ 1, 090\\ 5, 301\\ 687\\ 4, 068\\ 176\\ 5, 119\\ 3, 682\\ 970 \end{array}$	4, 423 14, 879 2, 129 5, 232 23, 256 2, 388 15, 488 819 26, 085 13, 783 2, 637	$\begin{array}{c} 168\\ 1,098\\ 360\\ 801\\ 1,716\\ 246\\ 1,465\\ 184\\ 1,625\\ 1,238\\ 300\\ \end{array}$	2, 420 3, 995 2, 986 4, 216 12, 633 4, 179 7, 701 975 31, 969 5, 685 2, 569	303 1, 237 347 666 1, 972 240 1, 284 251 1, 897 1, 127 308	1, 696 2, 985 873 3, 258 13, 317 2, 031 6, 275 1, 201 22, 234 5, 720 1, 724	794 1, 102 1, 915 1, 497 8, 109 659 1, 827 810 2, 584 8, 126 533	$\begin{array}{c} 1,006\\ 1,572\\ 1,071\\ 1,995\\ 9,551\\ 1,098\\ 2,141\\ 832\\ 7,703\\ 5,238\\ 1,526\end{array}$	926 1, 139 1, 408 1, 146 6, 146 577 1, 626 909 2, 104 9, 018 370	1, 447 1, 169 796 1, 383 8, 055 906 2, 464 919 5, 580 6, 151 655	1, 152 2, 234 800 1, 705 7, 736 4, 493 206 5, 881 5, 222 853	$\begin{array}{c} 1, 193 \\ 3, 789 \\ 663 \\ 1, 156 \\ 5, 546 \\ 707 \\ 4, 234 \\ 261 \\ 5, 709 \\ 3, 788 \\ 983 \end{array}$
Utah: Salt Lake City Virginia: Arlington County Norfolk	149, 934 57, 040 144, 332	2, 644 2, 203 2, 035	11, 368 24, 709 16, 402	3, 003 2, 057 1, 729	14, 057 14, 023 5, 474	978 1,042 835	6, 640 20, 618 7, 397	1,462 978 565	7, 708 10, 603 1, 672	557 207 469	2, 778 2, 030 6, 783	524 187 494	3, 071 2, 313 2, 384 857	1, 109 954 731 169	1, 950 2, 061 2, 222 494	1,017 892 670 246	3, 278 1, 107 1, 418 567	1, 146 2, 611 1, 419 324	1, 709 1, 458 585 61
Portsmouth Richmond Roanoke	50, 745 193, 042 69, 287	584 4, 139 1, 276	1, 596 16, 611 7, 504	426 4, 373 1, 468	1, 588 18, 266 5, 982	819 274	8, 144 3, 162	1, 325 548	9, 498 3, 034	455 161	4, 882 2, 832	356 218	4, 370 2, 068	2, 865 841	3, 585 1, 510	2, 692 702	4, 398 880	1, 722 455	1, 799 565
Scattle Spokane Tacoma	368, 302 122, 001 109, 408	7, 383 4, 675 2, 803	40, 435 18, 597 11, 570	7, 908 5, 030 3, 621	41, 807 14, 181 11, 273	2, 310 1, 587 736	23, 303 11, 167 5, 041	3, 244 1, 596 1, 047	19, 706 19, 649 6, 456	1, 566 1, 490 694	9, 352 4, 631 4, 509	1, 440 1, 540 750	14, 178 3, 013 3, 013	3, 507 1, 598 1, 373	7, 780 2, 799 2, 020	3, 224 1, 894 1, 824	7, 923 1, 519 1, 804	3, 346 1, 731 753	3, 364 1, 623 1, 073
West Virginia: Charleston Huntington Wheeling	67, 914 78, 836 61, 099	1, 802 1, 560 1, 486	6, 650 4, 965 3, 257	1, 724 1, 399 1458	3, 403 4, 095 2, 389	320 517 46	2, 327 2, 519 356	212 702 42	1, 466 2, 679 275	261 299 94	3, 565 1, 469 1, 614	195 241 64	902 765 1, 067	1, 221 744 1, 346	758 977 1, 287	1, 317 456 1, 352	1, 035 651 1, 047	402 584 46	238 740 42
w isconsin: Madison Milwaukee Racine	67, 447 587, 472 67, 195	2, 053 6, 829 1, 255	5, 354 31, 614 6, 563	1, 914 8, 076 922	6, 183 36, 263 3, 206	394 1, 422 336	3, 131 13, 812 2, 485	349 2, 396 271	2, 089 14, 636 1, 789	$225 \\ 1,362 \\ 220 \\ 220 \\$	1. 198 10, 839 3, 033	210 1, 210 176	2, 410 15, 431 588	1, 434 4, 045 699	1, 025 6, 963 1, 045	1, 355 4, 470 475	1, 684 6, 196 829	625 1, 733 348	399 2, 783 274

TABLE 29.—Building construction authorized in cities with 1940 population of 50,000 or more, 1946 and 1947 1-Continued

¹ These data cover building only in *urban* places, excluding the suburban areas surrounding the city proper. They do not represent the volume of building actually started, but the volume *authorized*, principally by building permits issued and Federal contracts awarded. The building permit data have not been adjusted for lapsed permits nor for lag between permit issuance and the start of con-struction. Urban classification is based on the 1940 census. Figures to building construction au-thorized in cities with 1940 population of less than 50,000 are published separately, and are obtain-able from the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

² Includes valuation of hotels, dormitorics, tourist cabins, and other nonhousekeeping building, in addition to the valuation of housekeeping units shown in the last 2 columns. Data on the number of residential buildings should be differentiated from the figures on the number of new dwelling units, since a building may contain more than one dwelling unit.
⁴ Data not available for residential and nonresidential separately.
⁴ Based on applications filed rather than permits issued.
⁴ Based on inspection records and represent work actually started.

Appendix.—Supplementary Tables

Value of Federal Construction Contract Awards

TABLE A-1.—Value of contracts awarded and force-account work started on federally financed new construction, by type of construction, 1935-47¹

Two of construction						Valu	e (in mil	lions)	_				
	1947	1946	1945	1944	1943	1942	1941	1940	1939	1938	1937	1936	1935
Total new construction *	\$1, 294	\$1, 450	\$902	\$1, 298	\$2, 507	\$7,775	\$5, 932	\$2, 316	\$1, 587	\$1, 609	\$990	\$1, 533	\$1, 478
Airport ² Building Residential Nonresidential Reclamation Reclamation Biver, harbor, and flood control Electrification ⁴ Highway Water supply and sewage disposal All other types ⁷	25 276 51 225 308 77 231 8 657 8 12	1554943511430016913155361332	$\begin{array}{r} 41 \\ 617 \\ 53 \\ 564 \\ 72 \\ 31 \\ 41 \\ 5 \\ 101 \\ 23 \\ 43 \end{array}$	111 875 101 774 113 67 46 4 112 31 52	$\begin{array}{r} 243\\ 1, 698\\ 375\\ 1, 323\\ 156\\ 101\\ 55\\ 12\\ 162\\ 38\\ 198\end{array}$	579 6, 130 549 5, 581 151 67 33 348 152 315	499 4, 422 322 4, 100 200 42 158 4 447 24 336	$137 \\ 1,538 \\ 245 \\ 1,293 \\ 198 \\ 69 \\ 129 \\ 18 \\ 364 \\ 16 \\ 45 \\ 16 \\ 45 \\ 100 \\ $	5 669 231 438 225 115 110 30 356 118 184	(4) 677 \$ 32 645 304 175 129 24 372 372 116 116	(*) 344 * 17 327 133 59 74 7 360 76 70	(4) 561 \$63 498 190 74 116 15 512 155 100	(*) 443 * 8 435 439 158 281 5 381 136 74

¹ Excludes projects classified as "secret" by the military, and all construction for the Atomic Energy Commission. Data for Federal aid programs cover amounts contributed by both the owner and the Federal Government. Force-account work is done, not through a contractor, but directly by a business or government agency, using a separate work force to perform nonmaintenance construction on the agency's own properties.
 ³ Includes major additions and alterations.
 ⁴ Excludes hangars and other buildings, which are included under building construction.

construction.

Included in "All other types".
Nonresidential construction at the site of 3 Resettlement Administration projects, for which a break-down of residential and nonresidential costs is not available, is included in the residential totals.
Excludes loans granted by the Rural Electrification Administration, which were included in this series in publications issued prior to August 1947. 'Covers forestry, railroad, and other types of construction projects not elsewhere classified.

TABLE A-2.—Value of	contracts awarded	and	force-account	work	started	on	federally	financed	new	construction,	by	regi	on
			and State	, 1949	3-47 1			•			•	•	

	1947	7	1946	3	1948	5	1944	4	1943	3
Region and State	Value (in thousands)	Percent of total	Value (in thousands)	Percent of total	Value (in thousands)	Percent of total	Value (in thousands)	Percent of total	Value (in thousands)	Percent of total
United States, total	\$1, 294, 067	100.0	\$1, 450, 252	100.0	\$902, 265	100.0	\$1, 297, 602	100. 0	\$2, 506, 786	100.0
New England Connecticut Maine Massachusetts New Hampshire Rhode Island Vermont	31, 398 6, 592 4, 650 10, 877 2, 678 3, 641 2, 960	2.4 .5 .4 .8 .2 .3 .2	61, 264 15, 051 4, 701 27, 820 3, 782 6, 720 3, 190	4.2 1.0 .3 1.9 .3 .5 .2	22, 735 5, 993 587 14, 258 321 1, 410 166	2.5 .7 .1 1.6 .0 .1	31, 457 4, 917 6, 756 11, 446 2, 261 5, 772 305	2.4 .4 .5 .9 .2 .4 .0	101, 601 20, 674 17, 022 36, 108 2, 310 24, 258 1, 229	4.1 .8 .7 1.4 .1 1.0 .1
Middle Atlantic New Jersey New York Pennsylvania	187, 796 23, 693 100, 002 64, 101	14.5 1.8 7.7 5.0	201, 728 37, 035 101, 559 63, 134	13.9 2.5 7.0 4.4	109, 846 36, 777 31, 122 41, 947	12.2 4.1 3.4 4.7	144, 101 22, 663 44, 484 76, 954	11.1 1.8 3.4 5.9	296, 368 59, 665 111, 838 124, 865	11.8 2.4 4.4 5.0
East North Central Illinois Indiana Michigan Ohio Wisconsin	154, 455 54, 421 17, 466 25, 823 33, 743 23, 002	11.9 4.2 1.3 2.0 2.6 1.8	169, 710 38, 460 26, 314 36, 749 47, 246 20, 941	11.7 2.7 1.8 2.5 3.3 1.4	86, 402 29, 300 19, 800 12, 509 16, 313 8, 480	9.6 3.3 2.2 1.4 1.8 .9	134, 951 39, 831 17, 987 32, 754 38, 302 6, 077	10.4 3.1 1.4 2.5 2.9 .5	373, 273 121, 754 18, 074 102, 384 116, 649 14, 412	14.9 4.8 .7 4.1 4.7 .6
West North Central Iowa Kansas Mincesota Missouri Nebraska North Dakota South Dakota	$\begin{array}{c} 161,039\\ 17,359\\ 22,486\\ 24,127\\ 31,047\\ 18,392\\ 27,459\\ 20,169\end{array}$	12.4 1.3 1.7 1.9 2.4 1.4 2.1 1.6	$154, 317 \\ 27, 148 \\ 24, 293 \\ 25, 353 \\ 34, 758 \\ 18, 776 \\ 7, 325 \\ 16, 664$	10.6 1.9 1.7 1.7 2.4 1.3 .5 1.1	98, 943 5, 125 10, 465 3, 357 52, 232 21, 688 4, 945 1, 131	11.0 .6 1.2 .4 5.8 2.4 .5 .1	57, 511 6, 763 12, 312 4, 019 16, 846 13, 074 3, 434 1, 063	4.4 .5 .9 .3 1.3 1.0 .3 .1	102, 564 7, 383 13, 833 31, 025 30, 699 16, 977 245 2, 402	4.1 .3 .6 1.2 1.2 .7 .0 .1
South Atlantic. Delaware District of Columbia. Florida. Georgia	191, 296 2, 990 15, 216 24, 433 30, 509	14.8 .2 1.2 1.9 2.4	181, 916 1, 784 11, 627 20, 434 39, 271	12.5 .1 .8 1.4 27	127, 561 1, 909 11, 800 20, 419 9, 015	14.1 .2 1.3 2.3	225, 404 1, 395 11, 806 42, 359 17, 925	17.4 .1 .9 3.3	464, 507 6, 173 14, 355 145, 774 36, 243	18.5 .2 .6 5.8

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE	A-2Value of	contracts	awarded	and an	force-account ed State, 1943	work -47 1-	started —Conti	on nue	<i>federally</i> d	financed	new	construction,	by	regio	n
														_	

	1947		1940	3	194	5	1944	L	1943	3
Region and State	Value (in	Percent	Value (in	Percent	Value (in	Percent	Value (in	Percent	Value (in	Percent
	thousands)	of total	thousands)	of total	thousands)	of total	thousands)	of total	thousands)	of total
South Atlantic—Continued Maryland North Carolina South Carolina Virginia West Virginia	\$15, 927 25, 749 31, 266 32, 301 12, 905	1. 2 2. 0 2. 4 2. 5 1. 0	\$18, 162 31, 173 24, 415 24, 555 10, 495	1.3 2.1 1.7 1.7 .7	\$26, 256 18, 419 4, 541 28, 578 6, 624	2.9 2.0 .5 3.2 .7	\$32, 426 43, 024 10, 274 53, 685 12, 510	2.5 3.3 .8 4.1 1.0	\$67, 701 83, 856 24, 856 78, 997 6, 552	2.7 3.3 1.0 3.2 .3
East South Central.	111, 094	8.6	117, 117	8.1	68, 117	7.5	84, 326	6.5	188, 943	7.5
Alabama.	13, 127	1.0	22, 468	1.6	24, 464	2.7	18, 046	1.4	39, 594	1.6
Kentucky.	21, 577	1.7	24, 623	1.7	13, 077	1.4	24, 329	1.9	46, 769	1.8
Missisippi.	38, 702	3.0	17, 812	1.2	11, 921	1.3	10, 178	.8	24, 105	1.0
Tennessee.	37, 688	2.9	52, 214	3.6	18, 655	2.1	31, 773	2.4	78, 475	3.1
West South Central	196, 857	15.3	170, 741	11.8	117, 925	13.1	197, 382	15.2	358, 300	14.3
Arkansas.	63, 158	4.9	39, 129	2.7	17, 926	2.0	85, 098	6.6	56, 697	2.3
Louisiana	30, 919	2.4	17, 655	1.2	15, 183	1.7	34, 259	2.6	80, 785	3.2
Oklahoma.	16, 231	1.3	40, 932	2.8	20, 046	2.2	13, 251	1.0	30, 670	1.2
Texas.	86, 549	6.7	73, 025	5.1	64, 770	7.2	64, 774	5.0	190, 148	7.6
Mountain Arizona Colorado Idaho Montana Nevada New Mexico Utah Wyoming	105, 630 9, 734 33, 628 9, 362 8, 583 3, 999 10, 773 8, 257 21, 294	8.2 .8 2.6 .7 .7 .3 .8 .6 1.7	$137, 444 \\ 22, 242 \\ 29, 830 \\ 14, 003 \\ 17, 438 \\ 17, 169 \\ 13, 610 \\ 7, 628 \\ 15, 524 \\ 15, 524 \\ 137, 526 \\ 137, 524$	9.5 1.5 2.1 1.0 1.2 1.2 .9 .5	41, 442 2, 550 1, 590 1, 564 3, 336 13, 110 10, 890 4, 273 4, 129	4.6 .3 .2 .4 1.4 1.2 .5 .4	74, 815 14, 047 3, 002 4, 314 3, 237 5, 289 8, 426 32, 109 4, 391	5.8 1.1 .2 .3 .3 .4 .7 2.5 .3	209, 940 25, 474 7, 772 21, 232 1, 537 49, 015 17, 751 82, 813 4, 346	8.4 1.0 .3 .1 2.0 .7 3.3 .2
Pacific	154, 502	11.9	256, 015	17.7	229, 294	25.4	347, 655	26.822.01.73.1	411, 290	16. 4
California	95, 347	7.4	160, 248	11.1	180, 786	20.0	285, 541		265, 619	10. 6
Oregon	32, 406	2.5	28, 782	2.0	13, 278	1.5	21, 375		33, 345	1. 3
Washington	26, 749	2.0	66, 985	4.6	35, 230	3.9	40, 739		112, 326	4. 5

¹ Excludes projects classified as "secret" by the military, and all construction for the Atomic Energy Commission. Also excludes loans granted by the Rural Electrification Administration, which were included in this series in publications issued prior to August 1947. Data for Federal-aid programs cover amounts contributed by both the owner and the Federal Government. Major additions and alterations are included. Force account work is done, not through a contractor, but directly by a business or government agency using a separate work force to perform non-mainte-

nance construction on the agency's own properties.

Statistics Relating to Construction Costs

	Index nun	abers (average 1935	-1939=100)
Year	Composite of earnings and prices	A verage hourly earnings on private building	Wholesale prices of building materials
1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1939 1939	94. 1 94. 4 95. 8 105. 0 101. 9 103. 1 107. 2	90. 8 93. 0 94. 1 103. 1 103. 7 106. 4 109. 4	96. 2 95. 2 96. 8 106. 3 100. 8 101. 0 105. 8
1941 1942 1943 1943 1944 1944 1946 1946	115. 2 126. 1 131. 5 137. 3 141. 5 156. 0 197. 1	115.3 131.1 142.9 150.6 157.4 168.7 191.9	115. 2 123. 0 124. 3 128. 9 131. 5 148. 0 200. 3

TABLE A-3.—Composite index of principal components of construction costs for new private building, 1934-47 1

¹ Based on average hourly earnings in private building construction and wholesale prices of building materials. In 1939, labor constituted 38.6 percent and material 61.4 percent of the composite average. Changes in construction costs resulting from variations in the efficiency of labor and management, in competitive markets, in black market operations, and in overhead costs are not reflected in this index.

TABLE A-4.—Average weekly hours and average weekly and hourly earnings on private building construction, and index numbers, $1934{-}47\ ^1$

<u> </u>		Average		Index 1	umbers ()35-39=10	average 0)
Year	Hours worked per week	Weekly earn- ings [‡]	Hourly earn- ings	Hours worked per week	Weekly earn- ings	Hourly earn- ings
1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941	28.9 30.1 32.8 33.4 32.1 32.6 33.1 24.8	\$22.97 24.51 27.01 30.14 29.19 30.39 31.70	\$0.795 .815 .824 .903 .908 .932 .958	89.8 93.5 101.9 103.7 99.7 101.2 102.8	81. 3 86. 8 95. 6 106. 7 103. 3 107. 6 112. 2	90. 8 93. 0 94. 1 103. 1 103. 7 106. 4 109. 4
1942 1942 1943 1944 1945 1945 1946 1946	36.4 38.4 39.6 39.0 38.1 37.6	41. 80 48. 13 52. 19 53. 73 56. 24 63. 30	1. 010 1. 148 1. 252 1. 319 1, 379 1, 478 1, 681	108.1 113.0 119.3 123.0 121.1 118.3 116.8	124. 4 148. 0 170. 4 184. 7 190. 2 199. 1 224. 1	110. 0 131. 1 142. 9 150. 6 157. 4 168. 7 191. 9

¹ The data cover all employees of contract construction firms working at the site of privately financed projects (skilled, semiskilled, unskilled, super-intendents, time clerks, etc.). Employees of construction firms employed on publicly financed projects and off-site work are excluded. The averages are based on reports submitted monthly to the Bureau of Labor Statistics by over 11,000 firms whose major activity is construction. The reports provide data on the number of employees, their total gross earnings, and total hours of work (straight time and overtime combined) during the pay-roll period ending nearest the 15th of the month. ³ Hourly earnings whon multiplied by weekly hours of work may not eractly equal weekly earnings because of rounding.

TABLE A-5.—Average weekly hours and average weekly and hourly earnings on private building construction, by type of employing contractor, monthly, 1946-47 1

÷			A	verage hou	rs and earnin	ngs of all site	e workers er	nployed by-	-		
						Special	trades cont	ractors			
Period	All types of building contractors	General building contractors	All	Plumbing, heating, and air condi- tioning	Painting and decorating	Electrical	Masonry	Plastering and lathing	Carpen- tering	Roofing and sheet metal	Exca- vating, grading, and foundation
					Average h	ours worked	l per week				
1946, annual average. January. February. March. April. May. June. July. August. September. October. November. December.	38. 1 37. 7 37. 3 38. 2 38. 2 38. 2 38. 2 38. 2 38. 7 38. 8 37. 2 38. 4	37. 6 36. 8 36. 8 37. 0 37. 8 36. 7 37. 9 37. 7 37. 8 38. 4 38. 5 36. 8 38. 0	38. 6 38. 5 37. 8 38. 0 38. 4 38. 7 38. 7 38. 7 38. 7 38. 7 38. 7 38. 7 39. 2 39. 1 37. 7 40. 0	39.6 40.4 40.0 38.9 39.2 39.6 39.2 39.4 39.5 40.2 40.1 38.6 40.8	37.5 37.9 37.1 37.8 37.7 37.9 38.1 37.8 37.8 38.6 37.8 38.6 38.4 35.2 36.9	40. 7 40. 8 40. 9 40. 3 40. 3 40. 3 40. 3 40. 3 40. 3 40. 3 40. 3 41. 1 40. 9 40. 3 41. 1 40. 8 839. 8 39. 8	37. 2 32. 9 33. 8 37. 0 37. 0 37. 7 38. 6 38. 1 38. 0 37. 4 37. 5	36. 8 35. 0 34. 9 35. 9 35. 9 35. 9 37. 8 37. 7 37. 7 38. 3 38. 5 36. 3 38. 7	39.0 38.1 38.7 39.3 40.0 38.9 39.2 39.4 39.4 39.4 39.4 39.8 39.1 38.3 38.3	37. 1 36. 4 35. 7 36. 5 37. 5 36. 7 36. 7 38. 1 37. 7 38. 3 37. 5 38. 1 37. 5 36. 1 36. 4	37.5 36.6 36.2 36.9 39.0 37.6 38.6 38.8 38.3 38.4 37.9 36.4 37.9
1947, annual average January. February. March. April. June. June. July August. September. October. November. December.	37.6 37.6 36.9 38.0 37.1 37.6 37.8 38.0 38.2 37.9 38.1 36.6 37.9	37. 0 37. 2 36. 2 37. 9 36. 4 36. 8 36. 9 37. 6 38. 0 37. 6 37. 2 37. 4 35. 8 37. 1	38. 4 38. 1 37. 6 38. 2 38. 0 38. 5 38. 4 38. 5 38. 4 38. 5 38. 9 37. 5 38. 9	39.2 39.9 39.3 39.2 38.7 38.7 38.7 38.7 38.9 39.1 39.2 38.4 40.6	36. 7 35. 9 36. 3 37. 1 36. 6 37. 3 37. 4 36. 9 37. 4 37. 4 37. 6 35. 0 36. 0	40. 3 40. 2 40. 5 40. 5 40. 5 40. 6 39. 7 39. 3 40. 3 40. 8 39. 9 40. 6	36. 4 34. 9 32. 4 35. 1 34. 6 37. 2 37. 3 38. 2 38. 2 38. 2 38. 2 38. 1 37. 7 36. 0 36. 3	37. 5 37. 9 36. 3 37. 9 38. 2 38. 9 38. 2 37. 5 38. 0 38. 1 37. 4 35. 3 36. 5	38. 5 37. 7 37. 8 39. 6 37. 9 38. 9 38. 9 38. 3 37. 7 39. 5 39. 0 38. 9 38. 4 37. 8	36.7 34.9 34.1 35.8 36.0 37.2 37.4 37.2 37.4 37.9 38.4 35.4 35.4 37.1	37.8 36.3 37.2 37.7 36.5 38.5 37.9 38.1 39.1 39.1 39.8 38.8 38.8 36.7 37.8
					Averag	e weekly ea	rnings ^a				
1946, annual average January	\$56. 24 62. 89 53. 04 52. 87 54. 29 53. 63 55. 23 56. 25 56. 67 58. 49 59. 50 57. 65 60. 32	\$53. 33 49. 83 50. 80 51. 73 50. 43 52. 39 53. 01 53. 66 55. 64 56. 63 54. 68 54. 68 56. 73	\$59.52 55.57 55.37 55.58 57.16 57.31 58.64 60.09 60.34 61.37 62.39 61.11 64.53	\$60. 92 55. 93 56. 92 55. 65 58. 25 58. 92 59. 07 60. 92 61. 43 63. 70 63. 89 63. 63 63. 63 63. 63 63. 63 63. 63 63. 64 63. 65 63. 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 6	\$58.66 56.43 55.16 56.31 56.92 57.09 58.86 58.81 59.75 62.06 62.06 62.16 57.39 61.05	\$68.44 65.12 65.28 66.30 66.50 67.51 65.94 67.53 69.86 70.69 69.63 74.78	\$55. 42 47. 70 48. 91 53. 43 53. 08 54. 72 57. 38 58. 36 58. 36 58. 53 58. 70 57. 56 58. 36	\$62.04 55.31 56.32 55.96 58.65 51.89 61.75 64.60 65.21 66.43 63.13 71.04	\$50. 60 53. 95 53. 37 54. 44 54. 18 54. 78 55. 93 57. 07 56. 82 58. 68 59. 95 57. 64 57. 85	\$51. 29 49. 57 48. 45 49. 61 49. 61 49. 61 50. 53 53. 11 53. 30 54. 06 54. 33 50. 95 52. 84	\$51. 57 47. 06 45. 97 48. 70 52. 41 50. 50 52. 41 55. 28 54. 21 54. 83 51. 85 52. 10 54. 94
1947. annual average January. February. March. April. May. June. July. July. August. September. October. November. December.	63. 30 59. 97 58. 92 61. 23 60. 57 62. 26 62. 21 63. 60 64. 71 65. 36 66. 36 66. 36 64. 55 67. 31	59.39 56.49 58.02 58.55 58.55 60.08 61.33 61.66 62.25 62.86	67.97 64.00 63.65 64.92 65.43 67.15 67.69 67.99 69.01 70.61 71.32 69.36 72.64	69.66 67.16 66.65 66.89 67.37 68.24 67.73 68.63 69.60 71.19 71.98 71.90 76.61	63. 37 58. 83 56. 10 60. 10 63. 77 63. 52 66. 32 66. 32 66. 13 67. 29 65. 33	77. 78 73. 85 76. 75 76. 75 76. 31 77. 81 77. 81 77. 17 76. 96 79. 92 81. 87 79. 64 81. 20	$\begin{array}{c} 62.39\\ 56.49\\ 57.37\\ 57.36\\ 62.01\\ 63.26\\ 65.89\\ 66.68\\ 67.19\\ 65.39\\ 66.69\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 73.15\\ 69.81\\ 60.15\\ 72.40\\ 74.95\\ 73.67\\ 73.14\\ 75.61\\ 76.05\\ 75.60\\ 73.27\\ 76.63\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 63.33\\ 58.20\\ 57.69\\ 62.98\\ 61.01\\ 62.67\\ 62.29\\ 61.97\\ 65.99\\ 65.75\\ 66.55\\ 66.55\\ 66.50\\ 64.94\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 57.\ 81\\ 51.\ 49\\ 50.\ 59\\ 53.\ 67\\ 54.\ 02\\ 57.\ 43\\ 58.\ 13\\ 58.\ 13\\ 59.\ 58\\ 60.\ 86\\ 63.\ 27\\ 62.\ 48\\ 57.\ 76\\ 60.\ 64\\ \end{array}$	60, 12 53, 98 55, 00 58, 36 56, 07 59, 70 60, 48 60, 33 63, 12 64, 27 63, 51 60, 08 63, 33

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE	A-5	-Average	weekly	hours	and	average	weekly	and	hourly	earning	s on	private	building	construction,	by	type of	'em-
		•	•		ploy	ing cont	ractor,	mont	hly, 19	46-47 1	-Co	ntinued	l	•	•		

			A	verage hour	s and earnir	igs of all site	e workers ei	nployed by-	_		
						Special	trades cont	ractors			
Period C	All types of building contractors	General building contractors	All	Plumbing, heating, and air condi- tioning	Painting and decorating	Electrical	Masonry	Plastering and lathing	Carpen- tering	Roofing and sheet metal	Exca- vating, grading, and foundation
					Avera	e hourly ea	rnings				
1946, annual average	\$1. 478 1. 402 1. 421 1. 423 1. 431 1. 431 1. 444 1. 473 1. 444 1. 473 1. 452 1. 526 1. 526 1. 529 1. 559 1. 559 1. 650 1. 652 1. 652 1. 652 1. 653 1. 653 1. 663 1. 663 1. 723 1. 723	\$1. 419 1. 355 1. 379 1. 362 1. 368 1. 374 1. 384 1. 408 1. 485 1. 495 1. 495 1. 495 1. 495 1. 495 1. 603 1. 518 1. 518 1. 558 1. 558 1. 558 1. 558 1. 558 1. 558 1. 558 1. 614 1. 646	\$1.544 1.444 1.463 1.463 1.463 1.515 1.515 1.557 1.558 1.550 1.596 1.622 1.665 1.660 1.620 1.772 1.660 1.723 1.749 1.749 1.772 1.749	\$1.537 1.384 1.423 1.430 1.489 1.508 1.548 1.555 1.584 1.593 1.620 1.655 1.779 1.681 1.694 1.761 1.739 1.761 1.774 1.819 1.836	\$1.564 1.491 1.487 1.492 1.511 1.506 1.545 1.565 1.565 1.565 1.565 1.565 1.565 1.565 1.569 1.639 1.639 1.639 1.639 1.619 1.649 1.649 1.649 1.649 1.724 1.727 1.727 1.727 1.769	\$1.683 1.595 1.619 1.640 1.641 1.643 1.661 1.643 1.661 1.673 1.665 1.762 1.760 1.808 1.808 1.838 1.836 1.838 1.836 1.839 1.917 1.946 1.960 1.985 2.006	\$1. 490 1. 450 1. 448 1. 449 1. 443 1. 453 1. 454 1. 453 1. 510 1. 537 1. 544 1. 556 1. 716 1. 618 1. 618 1. 618 1. 618 1. 637 1. 656 1. 668 1. 706 1. 668 1. 706 1. 727 1. 722 1. 751 1. 758 1. 758 1. 758 1. 778 1. 7	\$1.688 1.579 1.601 1.611 1.632 1.639 1.763 1.737 1.788 1.737 1.788 1.837 1.951 1.842 1.842 1.844 1.842 1.844 1.842 1.844 1.925 1.927 1.927 1.922 1.995 1.992 1.995 1.992 1.995 1	1.426 1.418 1.379 1.386 1.407 1.425 1.407 1.425 1.407 1.425 1.531 1.531 1.504 1.531 1.544 1.528 1.544 1.528 1.645 1.645 1.645 1.611 1.612 1.625 1.642 1.612 1.612 1.625 1.645 1.641 1.612 1.625 1.645 1.645 1.645 1.641 1.612 1.625 1.645 1.642 1.612 1.612 1.625 1.645 1.645 1.645 1.612 1.612 1.625 1.645 1.645 1.612 1.612 1.612 1.612 1.625 1.645 1.670 1	\$1.383 1.361 1.356 1.325 1.325 1.325 1.325 1.350 1.393 1.414 1.412 1.442 1.443 1.413 1.450 1.577 1.483 1.499 1.547 1.499 1.547 1.602 1.649 1.602 1.602	$\begin{array}{c} \$1.375\\ 1.322\\ 1.306\\ 1.319\\ 1.342\\ 1.361\\ 1.423\\ 1.416\\ 1.431\\ 1.430\\ 1.431\\ 1.450\\ 1.500\\ 1.557\\ 1.552\\ 1.537\\ 1.552\\ 1.533\\ 1.663\\ 1.633\\ 1$

¹ The data cover all employees of contract construction firms working at the site of privately financed projects (skilled, semiskilled, unskilled, superin-tendents, time clerks, etc.). Employees of construction firms employed on publicly financed projects and off-site work are excluded. The averages are based on reports submitted monthly to the Bureau of Labor Statistics by over 11,000 firms whose major activity is construction.

The reports provide data on the number of employees, their total gross earn-ings, and total hours of work (straight time and overtime combined) during the pay-roll period ending nearest the 15th of the month. ² Hourly earnings when multiplied by weekly hours of work may not exactly equal weekly earnings because of rounding.

FABLE A-6. —Average weekly hours and average	weekly and hourly earnings on 1946–47 ¹	Federal construction, by type of construction,
---	--	--

	Average hours worked per week			Average weekly earnings ^{\$}			Average hourly earnings		
Type of construction	1947	1946	Percent change	1947	1946	Percent change	1947	1946	Percent change
All types	36.6	37.0	-1.1	\$49. 88	\$57.62	+4.7	\$1.363	\$1.286	+6.0
Residential Nonresidential Highways Conservation and development Reclamation River, harbor, and flood control All other	33. 0 30. 1 37. 6 41. 2 39. 1 42. 5 34. 5	34.8 34.3 39.0 41.4 38.4 42.6 34.5	$ \begin{array}{r} -5.2 \\ -12.2 \\ -3.6 \\5 \\ +1.8 \\2 \\ 0 \end{array} $	49. 42 46. 30 48. 72 53. 87 57. 94 51. 50 49. 09	48. 64 45. 21 47. 57 48. 91 50. 97 48. 11 44. 32	$\begin{array}{r} +1.6\\ +2.4\\ +2.4\\ +10.1\\ +13.7\\ +7.0\\ +10.8\end{array}$	1. 496 1. 538 1. 294 1. 306 1. 482 1. 212 1. 423	1. 397 1. 320 1. 221 1. 182 1. 328 1. 130 1. 284	+7.1 +16.5 +6.0 +10.5 +11.6 +7.3 +10.8

¹ Computed on an annual average basis by dividing reported annual pay rolls and number of man-hours worked during the year by 52. This method is used primarily because hours and earnings on Federal construction projects are reported by accounting months, rather than by calendar months. Thus all contractors do not report for uniform pay periods during any given month; some may include data for 4 weeks and others for 6. In addition, averages in a given month are affected substantially by shifts in the geographic dis-tribution of projects under way, especially when the number of projects in a

category is small. Consequently, average hours and earnings cannot be computed accurately on a current weekly basis. Most of the bias resulting from both the reporting procedures and the project location, however, is removed when data for the year as a whole are used to obtain averages. Reports are received monthly from agencies carrying on most Federal con-struction work and, for some work, directly from the construction contractors. ³ Hourly earnings when multiplied by weekly hours of work may not exactly equal weekly earnings because of rounding.

TABLE A-7.—Average construction cost for new privately financed 1-family dwelling units started, 1940-47 1

1940	Period	Average construc- tion cost		
Themselve anomali 7 E10	1940	\$4, 065 4, 249 3, 894 3, 674 3, 439 4, 654 5, 520 5, 459 5, 429 5, 4295, 429 5, 429 5		

¹ These data represent the average cost of all the 1-family dwelling units started nationally. They do not show change in the cost of building a single type of dwelling. The figures are based primarily on builders' estimates of construction cost as recorded on building permits and for 1946, and 1947 on reports of construction cost by individual construction contractors in a representative group of localities that do not issue permits. The building permit applications, using the data from periodic field investigation of a large sample of building permits. Construction costs exclude sales profit, selling costs, the cost of land and site improvements, and all such nonconstruction expenses as architectural and engineering fees. They cover only the cost of labor, materials, and sub construction project. Thus, construction cost should not be confused with selling price.

TABLE A-8.—Percentage distribution of nonfarm 1-family houses started in the second quarter of 1947, by construction cost class, by type of area, and by region 1

	Percentage distribution of nonfarm 1-family houses started in							
Construction cost class	Total United States	Indus- trial areas ³	Non- indus- trial areas	North:	South 4	West •		
All classes	100	100	100	100	100	100		
Under \$3,250 \$3,250-\$5,249 \$5,250-\$7,249 \$7,250-\$9,249 \$9,250 and over	20 23 25 18 14	12 19 26 24 19	28 28 25 12 .7	18 19 23 23 17	21 31 28 11 9	20 15 28 24 13		

¹ This construction cost information is based on reports from individual construction contractors over the country who provided cost figures for a large and representative sample of projects at or near completion. Builders' costs exclude sales profit, selling costs, the cost of land and site improvements, and all such nonconstruction expenses as architectural and engineering fees. They cover only the cost of labor, materials, and subcontracted work, and that part of the builder's overhead and profit chargeable directly to the construction project. Thus, construction cost should not be confused with selling price. ³ Industrial areas cover entire counties or groups of counties surrounding the central city or cities. Industrial areas cover the country's largest cities and surrounding.

the central city or cities. Industrial areas cover the country's largest cities and surroundings. ⁸ Covers the New England, Middle Atlantic, East North Central, and West North Central States and, in addition, the District of Columbia, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, Utah, and Wyoming. ⁴ Covers the East South Central and West South Central States, the South Atlantic States (not including the District of Columbia), and the States of Arizona, and New Mexico. ⁵ Covers the Pacific States, i. e., California, Oregon, and Washington.

TABLE A-9.—Percentage distribution of nonfarm 1-family houses started in each of 28 industrial areas and 21 urban counties, by construction cost class, second quarter of 1947¹

	Construction cost class					Construction cost class			
Area	All classes	Under \$5,249	\$5,250- \$9,249	\$9,250- and over	Area	All classes	Under \$5,249	\$5,250- \$9,249	\$9,250- and over
Industrial areas: ^{\$} Atlanta Boston Bufialo Chicazo	100 100 100	42 24 28 19	45 45 55 52	13 31 17 29	Industrial areas: ² —Continued Washington, D. C Worcester Urban county ³ and leading city in each:	100 100	5 46	48 47	47 7
Cleveland Columbus Dallas Denver Detroit Fort Worth	100 100 100 100 100	3 12 36 42 12	53 74 49 40 52	44 14 15 18 36	Adams, Ill. (Quincy) Cass, N. D. (Fargo) Chittenden, Vt. (Burlington). Dade, Fla. (Miami) Garfield, Okla. (Enid) Honooch Moine (Ellawarth)	100 100 100 100 100	50 35 19 22 25	7 47 70 55 75	43 18 11 23
Fort Worth Bartford Indianapolis. Knoxville-Alcoa Los Angeles. Memphis.	100 100 100 100 100	25 43 82 21 63	55 44 17 65 32	5 20 13 1 14 5	Hancock, Manie (Linsworth) Ingham, Mich. (Lansing) Lancaster, Pa. (Lancaster) Maricopa, Ariz. (Phoenix) Marion, Ohio (Marion)	100 100 100 100 100	85 33 70	50 51 100 15 54 10	0 0 18 20
Milwaukee Minneapolis-St. Paul. New York-Newark-Jersey City. Philadelphia-Camden Bitteburch	100 100 100 100	13 14 7 21	65 27 54 61	22 59 39 18 30	Marquette, Mich. (Mar- quette) Mobile, Als. (Mobile) Plymouth, Mass. (Brockton). St. Lawrence, N. Y. (Ogdens- burg)	100 100 100	71 76 44	29 22 49 71	
Sacramento San Francisco. Springfield-Holyoke St. Louis. Syracuse. Toledo.	100 100 100 100 100 100	32 6 27 28 18 27	49 71 60 48 47 49	19 23 13 24 35 24	Susser, N. J. (Newton) Tioga, N. Y. (Owego) Webster, Iowa (Fort Dodge) Whatcom, Wash. (Bellingham) Wichita, Tex. (Wichita Falls) York, Pa. (York)	100 100 100 100 100 100	91 100 44 53 78 50	7 0 45 47 22 50	2 0 11 0 0 0 0

¹ This construction cost information is based on reports from individual construction contractors over the country who provided cost figures for a large and representative sample of projects at or near completion. Builders' costs exclude sales profit, selling costs, the cost of land and site improvements, and all such nonconstruction expenses as architectural and engineering fees. They cover only the cost of labor, materials, and subcontracted work, and that part of the builder's overhead and profit chargeable directly to the con-

struction project. Thus, construction cost should not be confused with

³ Industrial areas cover entire counties or groups of counties surrounding the central city or cities. See table 21, footnote 1 (on p. 30) for the counties covered by each area.
 ³ Covers the entire county.